

(19)



(11)

**EP 1 714 958 B9**

(12)

**CORRECTED EUROPEAN PATENT SPECIFICATION**

(15) Correction information:

**Corrected version no 1 (W1 B1)**  
**Corrections, see**  
**Description Paragraph(s) 167, 217, 232**  
**Claims EN 1**

(51) Int Cl.:

<b>C07C 237/42</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>C07C 317/40</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>C07C 323/42</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>C07C 327/48</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>C07D 207/16</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>C07D 213/81</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>C07D 213/82</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>C07D 231/12</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>C07D 241/24</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>C07D 261/18</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>C07D 307/68</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>A01N 37/22</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>A01N 43/08</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	<b>A01N 43/10</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>
<b>A01N 43/36</b> <small>(2006.01)</small>	

(48) Corrigendum issued on:

**31.05.2017 Bulletin 2017/22**

(45) Date of publication and mention of the grant of the patent:

**21.12.2016 Bulletin 2016/51**

(86) International application number:

**PCT/JP2004/019770**

(21) Application number: **04808120.2**

(87) International publication number:

**WO 2005/073165 (11.08.2005 Gazette 2005/32)**

(22) Date of filing: **24.12.2004**

(54) **AMIDE DERIVATIVES, PROCESS FOR PRODUCTION OF THE SAME, AND METHOD FOR APPLICATION THEREOF AS INSECTICIDE**

AMIDDERIVATIVE, VERFAHREN ZU DEREN HERSTELLUNG UND VERFAHREN ZU DEREN ANWENDUNG ALS INSEKTIZIDE

DERIVES AMIDES, PROCESSUS DE FABRICATION ET METHODE D'APPLICATION EN TANT QU INSECTICIDE

(84) Designated Contracting States:

**AT BE BG CH CY CZ DE DK EE ES FI FR GB GR HU IE IS IT LI LT LU MC NL PL PT RO SE SI SK TR**

(30) Priority: **28.01.2004 JP 2004019438**

**24.02.2004 JP 2004048031**

**15.07.2004 JP 2004209002**

(43) Date of publication of application:

**25.10.2006 Bulletin 2006/43**

(73) Proprietor: **Mitsui Chemicals Agro, Inc.**

**Tokyo 103-0027 (JP)**

(72) Inventors:

- **YOSHIDA, Kei**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **WAKITA, Takeo**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **KATSUTA, Hiroyuki**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **KAI, Akiyoshi**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)

- **CHIBA, Yutaka**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **TAKAHASHI, Kiyoshi**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **KATO, Hiroko**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **KAWAHARA, Nobuyuki**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **NOMURA, Michikazu**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **DAIDO, Hidenori**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **MAKI, Junji**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)
- **BANBA, Shinichi**  
Mobara-shi, Chiba 297-0017 (JP)

(74) Representative: **Wills, Andrew Jonathan**

**Mewburn Ellis LLP**  
**City Tower**  
**40 Basinghall Street**  
**London EC2V 5DE (GB)**

Note: Within nine months of the publication of the mention of the grant of the European patent in the European Patent Bulletin, any person may give notice to the European Patent Office of opposition to that patent, in accordance with the Implementing Regulations. Notice of opposition shall not be deemed to have been filed until the opposition fee has been paid. (Art. 99(1) European Patent Convention).

**EP 1 714 958 B9**

(56) References cited:

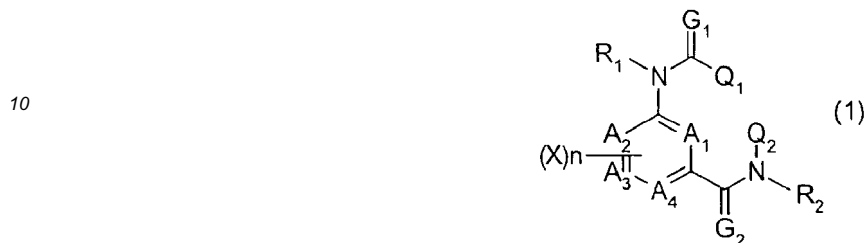
EP-A- 1 661 886      WO-A1-03/011028  
WO-A2-01/05769      WO-A2-01/70671  
GB-A- 1 110 099      US-A- 5 770 736  
US-B1- 6 417 188

- Farouk Eltayeb ET AL: "-TRIONE DERIVATIVES", Tetrahedron. Letters, vol. 10, 1 January 1980 (1980-01-01), pages 2-218, XP055273216,

## Description

## TECNICAL FIELD

5 **[0001]** The present invention relates to a compound represented by Formula (1) as set out in claim 1:



wherein A3 and A4 are each carbon,

wherein A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub>, each represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;

R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group;

G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

XS, which may be identical or different, represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, or a trifluoromethyl group;

n is an integer of 0 to 4; and

Q<sub>1</sub> is an optionally substituted phenyl group, or an optionally substituted heterocyclic group, Q<sub>2</sub> is represented by

Formula (2) or (3) described below,

an insecticide comprising the compound as the active ingredient, and use thereof.

**[0002]** The process for the preparation of a compound of Formula (1) is also disclosed

## BACKGROUND ART

**[0003]** International Publication WO 2000/55120 and US Patent No. 6,548,514 describe a compound similar to the compound of the present invention for the use as medicament, but they do not describe on the insecticidal activity of the compound. The compound clearly does not fall within the scope of claims of the present invention.

**[0004]** International Publication WO 2000/7980 describes a compound similar to the compound of the present invention for the use as medicament, but it does not describe on the insecticidal activity of the compound. The compound clearly does not fall within the scope of claims of the present invention.

**[0005]** US Patent Laid-Open No. 2002-032238 describes a compound similar to the compound of the present invention for the use as medicament, but it does not describe on the insecticidal activity of the compound. The compound clearly does not fall within the scope of claims of the present invention.

**[0006]** WO 01/70671 describes anthranilamide compounds for use in controlling arthropods. The compounds do not fall within the scope of the claims of the present invention.

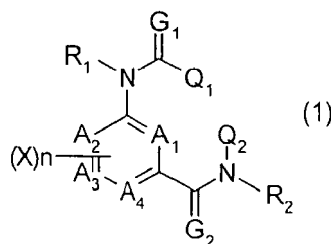
## DISCLOSURE OF THE INVENTION

**[0007]** The object of the present invention is to provide a pesticide having a high insecticidal efficacy. Another object of the present invention is to provide a compound represented by Formula (1), an insecticide comprising the compound as an active ingredient, and a process for controlling pests by using a combination of the compound with another pesticide and/or a fungicide.

**[0008]** The inventors have conducted intensive studies to solve the above problems and discovered that the compound of the invention is a novel compound unknown in the documents and has remarkably excellent insecticidal effects, thus finding a novel application of the compound as a pesticide. Further, they also discovered that a compound unknown in the documents is a useful intermediate for the preparation of the compound of the present invention. As a result, they have completed the present invention.

**[0009]** The subject of the invention is as follows.

[1] A compound represented by Formula (1):



wherein A3 and A4 are each carbon,

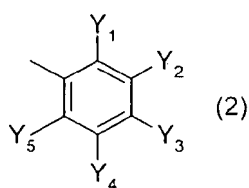
A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub>, each represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;

G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

n is an integer of 0 to 4;

R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are each a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group; Xs, which may be identical or different each other, are a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a trifluoromethyl group; Q<sub>1</sub> is a phenyl group, or a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy-carbonyl group, an acetylamino group, and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group, or a substituted heterocyclic group (which means the same as those described above) having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy-carbonyl group, an acetylamino group, and a phenyl group;

Q<sub>2</sub> is represented by Formula (2):

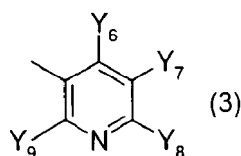


wherein Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>5</sub>, which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;

Y<sub>3</sub> represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and Y<sub>2</sub> and Y<sub>4</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom

or a C1-C4 alkyl group;

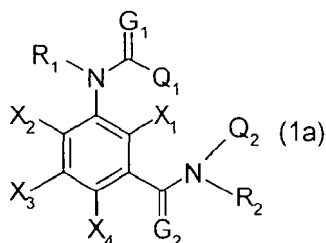
or by Formula (3) :



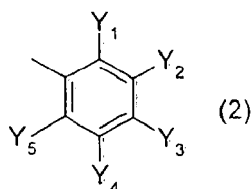
EP 1 714 958 B9

wherein  $Y_6$  and  $Y_9$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_8$  represents a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_7$  represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group.

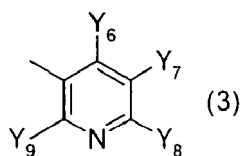
[2] The compound as described in [1], represented by Formula (1a), which is Formula (1) with  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  being all carbon atoms:



wherein  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $G_1$ ,  $G_2$  and  $Q_1$  have the same meanings as those described in [1], and  $Q_2$  is represented either by Formula (2):



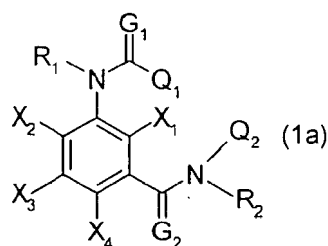
wherein  $Y_1$  and  $Y_5$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_3$  represents a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_2$  and  $Y_4$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group; or by Formula (3):



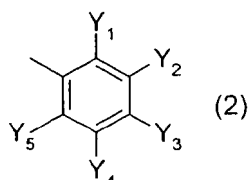
wherein  $Y_6$  and  $Y_9$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_8$  represents a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_7$  represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group,

wherein in Formula (1a),  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  each represent a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom; and  $X_3$  and  $X_4$  represent a hydrogen atom.

[3] The compound as described in [1], represented by Formula (1a), which is Formula (1) with  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  being all carbon atoms:

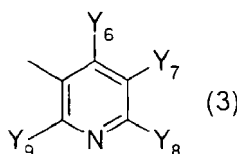


10 wherein  $Q_2$  is represented either by Formula (2):



20 wherein  $Y_1$  and  $Y_5$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_3$  represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group; and  $Y_2$  and  $Y_4$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group;

25 or by Formula (3):



35 wherein  $Y_6$  and  $Y_9$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_8$  represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group; and  $Y_7$  represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group;

40  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  each represent a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom;

$X_3$  and  $X_4$  represent a hydrogen atom;

45 one of  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  is a hydrogen atom, the other is a C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, or both of them are independently a C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group;

$G_1$  and  $G_2$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom; and

50  $Q_1$  represents a phenyl group; a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy-carbonyl group, an acetyl amino group and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group ; or a substituted heterocyclic group (which means the same as those described above) having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3

55

EP 1 714 958 B9

alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group.

5

[4] The compound as described in [1], wherein  $A_1$  is a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  are a carbon atom;  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are each a hydrogen or a C1-C4 alkyl group; X is a hydrogen atom and a fluorine atom; n is 0 or 1; and  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  are an oxygen atom.

10

[5] The compound as described in any one of [2], [3] and [4], wherein

15

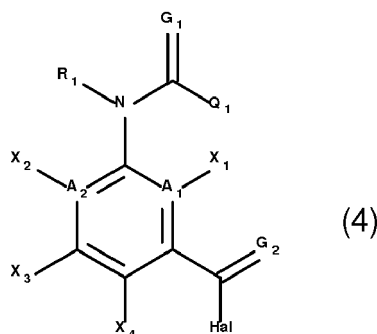
$Q_1$  is a phenyl group; a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group; a pyridyl group; or a substituted pyridyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group.

20

25

[6] A compound represented by Formula (4):

30



35

40

wherein:

(a) in the case of  $R_1$  represents a hydrogen atom:

45

$A_1$  and  $A_2$  each represent a carbon atom;

$G_1$  and  $G_2$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

$X_1$  is hydrogen or fluorine;

$X_2$ ,  $X_3$  and  $X_4$  represent a hydrogen atom;

50

$Q_1$  represents a phenyl group; a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a cyano group and a nitro group; a pyridyl group; or a substituted pyridyl group, having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom;

(b) in the case of  $R_1$  represents a C1-C4 alkyl group, or a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group:

55

wherein  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , each represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;

$G_1$  and  $G_2$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

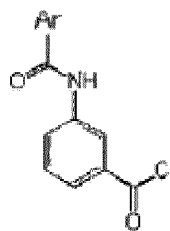
## EP 1 714 958 B9

X1, X2, X3 and X4, which may be identical or different to each other, represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, an optionally substituted C1-C3 alkyl group or a trifluoromethyl group;

Q<sub>1</sub> represents a phenyl group; a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group ; or a substituted heterocyclic group (which means the same as those described above) having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group or a phenyl group; and

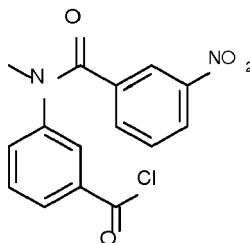
Hal represents a chlorine atom or a bromine atom,

with the proviso that the compound is not a compound of the following formula:



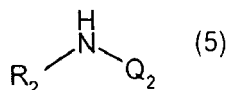
where Ar is phenyl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 3-methylphenyl, 3-chlorophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 3-nitrophenyl or 3-pyridyl;

and with the proviso that the compound is not a compound of the following formula:



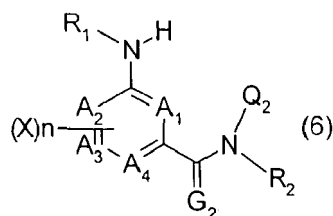
[7] The compound according to [6] wherein A<sub>2</sub> is a carbon atom.

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of the compound represented by Formula (1) as described in [1], wherein the compound represented by Formula (4) as described in [6] is reacted with a compound represented by Formula (5):



(wherein R<sub>2</sub> and Q<sub>2</sub> are as defined in [1].

Also disclosed is a compound represented by Formula (6):



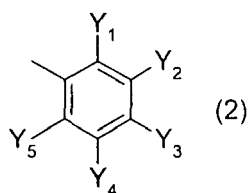
wherein A<sub>1</sub>, A<sub>2</sub>, A<sub>3</sub> and A<sub>4</sub> each represented by a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom; R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group or a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group;

G<sub>2</sub> represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

X, which may be identical or different, represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, an optionally substituted C1-C3 alkyl group or a trifluoromethyl group;

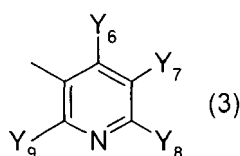
n represents an integer of 0 to 4;

Q<sub>2</sub> is represented either by Formula (2):



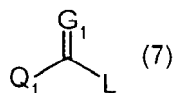
(wherein Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>5</sub>, which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group; Y<sub>3</sub> represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and Y<sub>2</sub> and Y<sub>4</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group);

or by Formula (3):



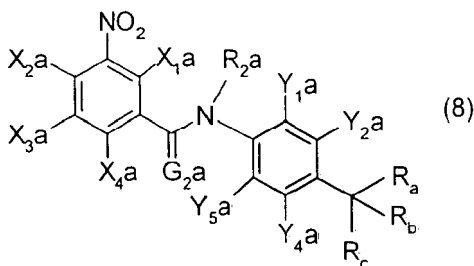
(wherein Y<sub>6</sub> and Y<sub>9</sub>, which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group; Y<sub>8</sub> represents a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and Y<sub>7</sub> represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group).

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of the compound represented by Formula (1) as described in [1], wherein the compound represented by Formula (6) as described in [11] is reacted with a compound represented by Formula (7):



(wherein  $\text{G}_1$  and  $\text{Q}_1$  are defined in [1]; and  $\text{L}$  represents a halogen atom or a hydroxyl group).

[8] A compound represented by Formula (8):



wherein  $\text{X}_1\text{a}$ ,  $\text{X}_2\text{a}$ ,  $\text{X}_3\text{a}$  and  $\text{X}_4\text{a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;

$\text{R}_\text{a}$  and  $\text{R}_\text{b}$  each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;

$\text{R}_\text{c}$  represents a hydroxyl group, a group  $-\text{O}-\text{R}_\text{d}$  (wherein  $\text{R}_\text{d}$  represents a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group), a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;

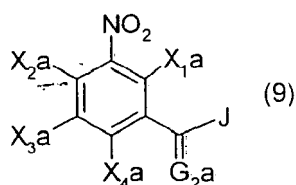
$\text{R}_2\text{a}$  represents a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;

$\text{Y}_1\text{a}$  and  $\text{Y}_5\text{a}$  each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;

$\text{Y}_2\text{a}$  and  $\text{Y}_4\text{a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group or a halogen atom; and

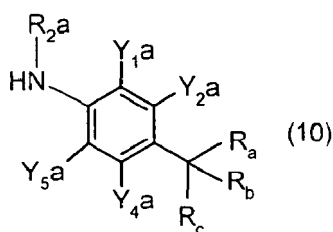
$\text{G}_2\text{a}$  represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom.

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of the compound represented by Formula (8) as described in [8], wherein a compound represented by Formula (9):



(wherein  $\text{J}$  represents a halogen atom or a hydroxyl group; and  $\text{X}_1\text{a}$ ,  $\text{X}_2\text{a}$ ,  $\text{X}_3\text{a}$ ,  $\text{X}_4\text{a}$  and  $\text{G}_2\text{a}$  have the same meanings as those described in [8]),

is reacted with a compound represented by Formula (10):



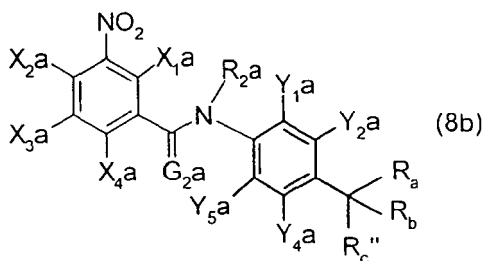
EP 1 714 958 B9

(wherein  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_c$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$  and  $R_{2a}$  have the same meanings as those described in [8]).

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of a compound represented by Formula (8b):

5

10

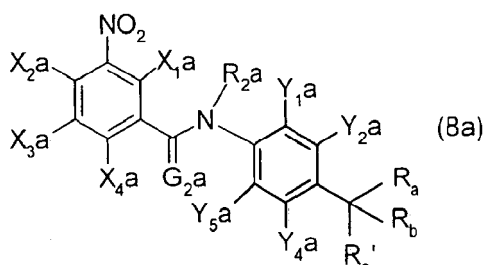


15

(wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $R_a$  and  $R_b$  have the same meanings as those described in [8]; and  $R_c$  represents a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom);  
wherein a compound represented by Formula (8a):

20

25



30

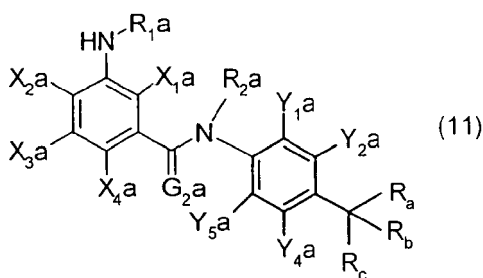
(wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $R_a$  and  $R_b$  have the same meanings as those described in [8]; and  $R_c'$  represents a hydroxyl group or a group  $-O-R_d$  (wherein  $R_d$  represents a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group)),  
is reacted with a suitable halogenating agent.

35

[9] A compound represented by Formula (11):

40

45



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$  and  $X_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;

$R_a$  and  $R_b$  each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;

$R_c$  represents a hydroxyl group, a group  $-O-R_d$  (wherein  $R_d$  represents a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group), a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;

$R_{1a}$  and  $R_{2a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;

$Y_{1a}$  and  $Y_{5a}$  each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;

EP 1 714 958 B9

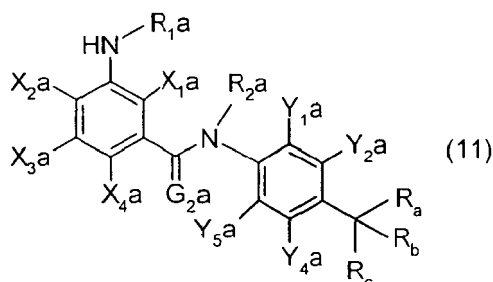
$Y_{2a}$  and  $Y_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group or a halogen atom; and  $G_{2a}$  represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom.

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of the compound represented by Formula (11) as described in [9]:

5

10

15



(wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_c$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$  and  $G_{2a}$  have the same meanings as those described in [9]),

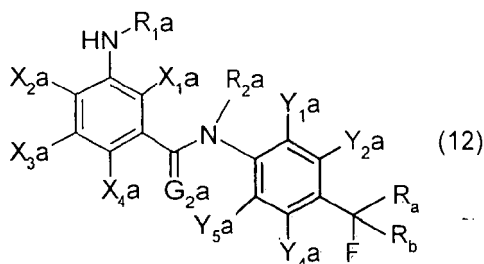
wherein the compound represented by Formula (8) as described in [13] is reacted in the presence of a suitable reducing agent.

20

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of a compound represented by Formula (12):

25

30



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$  and  $X_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;

$R_a$  and  $R_b$  each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;

$R_{1a}$  and  $R_{2a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;

$Y_{1a}$  and  $Y_{5a}$  each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;

$Y_{2a}$  and  $Y_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group or a halogen atom; and

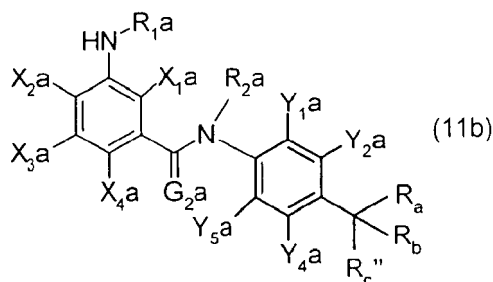
$G_{2a}$  represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom.

45

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of a compound represented by Formula (11b):

50

55

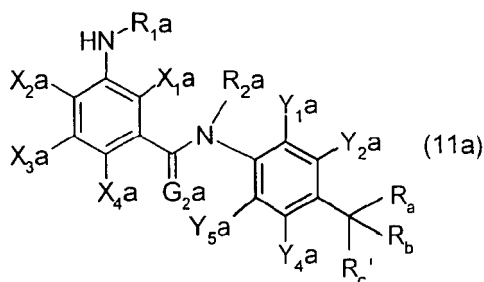


EP 1 714 958 B9

(wherein X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub>, X<sub>4a</sub>, G<sub>2a</sub>, R<sub>1a</sub>, R<sub>2a</sub>, Y<sub>1a</sub>, Y<sub>2a</sub>, Y<sub>4a</sub>, Y<sub>5a</sub>, R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> have the same meanings as those described above ; and R<sub>c</sub>" represents a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom);  
 wherein a compound represented by Formula (11a):

5

10



15

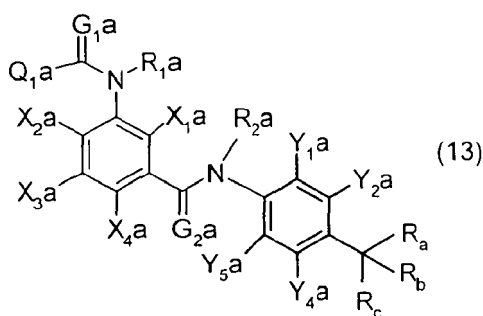
(wherein X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub>, X<sub>4a</sub>, G<sub>2a</sub>, R<sub>1a</sub>, R<sub>2a</sub>, Y<sub>1a</sub>, Y<sub>2a</sub>, Y<sub>4a</sub>, Y<sub>5a</sub>, R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> have the same meanings as those describe above; and R<sub>c</sub>' represents a hydroxyl group or a group -O-R<sub>d</sub> (wherein R<sub>d</sub> represents a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group)),  
 is reacted with a suitable halogenating agent.

20

[10] A compound represented by Formula (13):

25

30



35

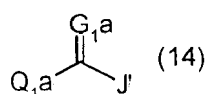
wherein X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub> and X<sub>4a</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a c1-C3 alkyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;  
 R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;  
 R<sub>c</sub> represents a hydroxyl group, a group -O-R<sub>d</sub> (wherein R<sub>d</sub> represents a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group), a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;  
 R<sub>1a</sub> and R<sub>2a</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;  
 Y<sub>1a</sub> and Y<sub>5a</sub> each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;  
 Y<sub>2a</sub> and Y<sub>4a</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group or a halogen atom;  
 G<sub>1a</sub> and G<sub>2a</sub> each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;  
 Q<sub>1a</sub> represents a phenyl group; a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di -C1-C4 -alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetyl amino group and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a

50

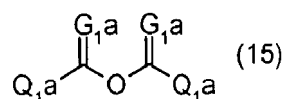
55

thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group ; or a substituted heterocyclic group (which means the same as those described above) having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group.

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of the compound represented by Formula (13) as described in [10], wherein the compound represented by Formula (11) as described in [9] is reacted with a compound represented by Formula (14):

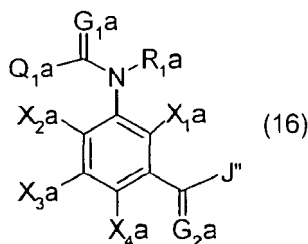


(wherein J' represents a halogen atom or a hydroxyl group; and Q<sub>1a</sub> and G<sub>1a</sub> have the same meanings as those described in [10]); or a compound represented by Formula (15):



(wherein Q<sub>1a</sub> and G<sub>1a</sub> have the same meanings as those described in [10]).

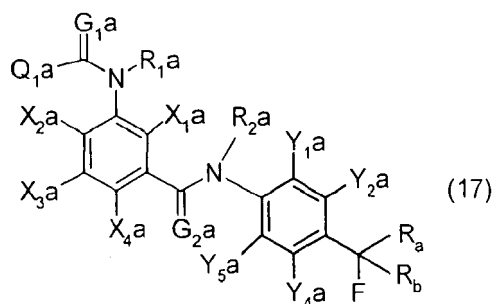
Also disclosed is a process for preparation of the compound represented by Formula (13) as described in [10], wherein a compound represented by Formula (16):



(wherein J'' represents a halogen atom or a hydroxyl group; and X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub>, X<sub>4a</sub>, G<sub>1a</sub>, G<sub>2a</sub>, R<sub>1a</sub> and Q<sub>1a</sub> have the same meanings as those described in [10]),

is reacted with the compound represented by Formula (10) as described above.

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of a compound represented by Formula (17):



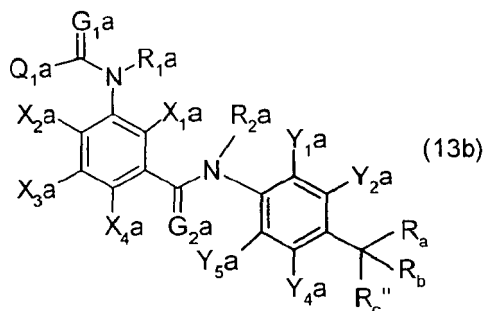
(wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{1a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$  and  $Q_{1a}$  have the same meanings as those described in [10],

wherein the compound represented by Formula (13) as described in [10] is reacted with a suitable fluorinating agent.

5

Also disclosed is a process for preparation of a compound represented by Formula (13b):

10

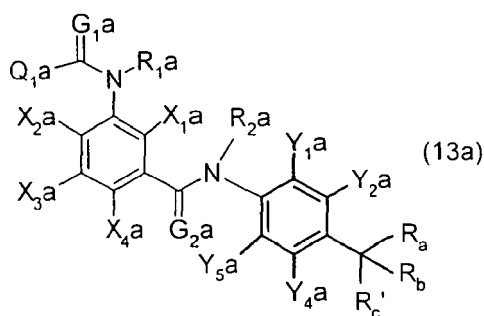


15

20

(wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{1a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$  and  $Q_{1a}$  have the same meanings as those described in [10]; and  $R_{c''}$  represents a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom), wherein a compound represented by Formula (13a):

25



30

35

(wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{1a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$  and  $Q_{1a}$  have the same meanings as those described in [10]; and  $R_{c'}$  represents a hydroxyl group or a group  $-O-R_d$  (wherein  $R_d$  represents a C1-C3 alkyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group)),

40

is reacted with a suitable halogenating agent.

[11] An insecticide containing the compound as described in [1] to [5] as the active ingredient.

Also disclosed is a horticultural or agricultural insecticide containing the compound as described in [1] to [5] as an active ingredient.

45

[12] A method of using formulation in treating crops for cultivation or the soil to be treated with an effective amount of the compound as described in [1] to [5], in order to protect the crops from harmful organisms.

Also disclosed is a composition in which the compound as described in [1] to [5] is mixed with a suitable inert carrier, and optionally with an auxiliary agent,

50

[13] A mixture in which the compound as described in [1] to [5] is combined with at least one other insecticide and/or fungicide.

55

[14] The mixture according to [13], wherein the other insecticide is at least one selected from allethrin, tetramethrin, resmethrin, phenothrin, furamethrin, permethrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, cyhalothrin, cyfluthrin, fenpropathrin, tralomethrin, cycloprothrin, flucythrinate, fluvalinate, acrinathrin, tefluthrin, bifenthrin, empenthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, zeta-cypermethrin, fenvalerate, and the isomers thereof; or Dalmatian pyrethrum extract, DDVP, cyanophos, fen-thion, fenitrothion, tetrachlorvinphos, dimethylvinphos, propaphos, methylparathion, temephos, phoxim, acephate, isofenphos, salithion, DEP, EPN, ethion, mecarbam, pyridafenthion, diazinon, pirimiphos-methyl, etrimfos, isoxathion, quinalphos, chlorpyrifosmethyl, chlorpyrifos, phosalone, phosmet, methidathion, oxydeprofos, vamidothion, malathion, phenthoate, dimethoate, formothion, thiometon, disulfoton, phorate, terbufos, profenofos, prothiofos,

sulprofos, pyraclofos, monocrotofos, naled, fosthiazate, cadusafos, NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, ethiofencarb, bendiocarb, pirimicarb, carbosulfan, benfuracarb, methomyl, oxamyl, aldicarb, etofenprox, halfenprox, silafluofen, nicotine-sulfate, polynactins, abamectin, milbemectin, BT, cartap, thiocyclam, bensultap, diflubenzuron, chlorfluazuron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron, flufenoxuron, flucycloxiuron, hexaflumuron, fluazuron, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, acetamiprid, dinotefuran, pymetrozine, fipronil, buprofezin, fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen, methoprene, hydro-  
 5 prene, kinoprene, endosulfan, diafenthiuron, triazamate, tebufenozide, benzoepin, dicofol, chlorobenzilate, phen-  
 isobromolate, tetradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, chinomethionate, amitraz, benzomate, hexythiazox, fenbutatin oxide, cy-  
 hexatin, dienochlor, clofentezine, pyridaben, fenpyroximate, fenazaquin, tebufenpyrad; novaluron, noviflumuron,  
 10 emamectin benzoate, clothianidin, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, flupyrazofos, acequinocyl, bifenazate, chromafenoz-  
 ide, etoxazole, fluacrypyrim, flufenzine, halofenozide, indoxacarb, methoxyfenozide, spiroadiclofen, tolfenpyrad, gam-  
 ma-cyhalothrin, ethiprole, amidoflumet, bistrifluron, flonicamid, flubrocycytrinate, flufenimer, pyridalyl, pyrimidifen,  
 spinosad, and spiromesifen;  
 and the other fungicide is at least one selected from triadimefon, hexaconazole, propiconazole, ipconazole, prochlor-  
 15 raz, triflumizole, pyrifenoxy, fenarimol, mepanipyrim, cyprodinil, metalaxyl, oxadixyl, benalaxyl, thiophanate-methyl,  
 benomyl, mancozeb, propineb, zineb, metiram, tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, carpropamid, ethaboxam, dimetho-  
 morph, azoxystrobin, kresoxim-methyl, metominostrobin, orysastrobin, fluoxastrobin, trifloxystrobin, dimoxystrobin,  
 pyraclostrobin, picoxystrobin, iprodione, procymidone, flusulfamide, dazomet, methyl isothiocyanate, chloropicrin,  
 basic copper chloride, basic copper sulfate, copper nonylphenol sulfonate, oxine-copper, sulfur, zinc sulfate, ed-  
 20 ifenphos, tolclofos-methyl, fosetyl, phthalide, tricyclazole, pyroquilon, diclocymet, kasugamycin, validamycin, poly-  
 oxins, rape seed oil, benthialcalicarb-isopropyl, iprovalicarb, cyflufenamid, fenhexamid, quinoxyfen, spiromoxamine,  
 diflumetorim, metrafenone, picobenzamid, proquinazid, silthiofam, oxpoconazole, famoxadone, cyazofamid, fena-  
 midone, furametpyr, zoxamide, boscalid, tiadinil, simeconazole, chlorothalonil, cymoxanil, captan, dithianon, fluazi-  
 nam, folpet, dichlofluanid, (RS)-N-[2-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)thiophen-3-yl]-1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-  
 25 carboxamide (penthiofuran: ISO proposed), oxycarboxin, mepronil, flutolanil, triforine, oxolinic acid, probenazole,  
 acibenzolar-S-methyl, isoprothiolane, ferimzone, diclomezine, pencycuron, fluoroimide, chinomethionate, iminoc-  
 tadine-triacetate and iminoctadine-albesilate.

[0010] The compound of the present invention exhibits an excellent controlling effect as a pesticide at low doses, and  
 also exhibits an excellent controlling effect when used in combination with a pesticide, an acaricide, a nematocide, a  
 30 fungicide, a herbicide, a plant growth controlling agent, a biocide or the like.

#### BEST MODE FOR CARRYING OUT THE INVENTION

[0011] The terms used in the formulae described in the present invention, such as Formula (1) have the meanings as  
 35 described below, respectively.

[0012] A "halogen atom" represents a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom.

[0013] The expression "C<sub>a</sub>-C<sub>b</sub>" (wherein, a and b represent an integer of 1 or more) means such that, for example,  
 "C1-C3" means having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, "C2-C6" means having 2 to 6 carbon atoms, and "C1-C4" means having 1  
 to 4 carbon atoms.

40 [0014] The terms "n-", "i-", "s-" and "t-" mean normal-, iso-, secondary- and tertiary-, respectively.

[0015] The term "optionally substituted alkyl group" means a straight, branched or cyclic alkyl group substituted with  
 substituents, which may be identical or different, such as a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano  
 group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio  
 group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfanyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfanyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl  
 45 group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkox-  
 ycarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6  
 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6-alkylamino group, a phenyl group, a phenylcarbonyl group, a phenylamino group and a  
 heterocyclic group.

[0016] The term "optionally substituted C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group" means a straight, branched or cyclic alkylcarbonyl  
 50 group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms which is substituted with substituents, which may be identical or different, such as a  
 hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6  
 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfanyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl-  
 sulfanyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6  
 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy  
 55 group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6-alkylamino group,  
 an optionally substituted phenyl group, an optionally substituted phenylcarbonyl group, an optionally substituted phe-  
 nylamino group and an optionally substituted heterocyclic group.

[0017] The term "optionally substituted phenyl group" means a phenyl substituted with substituents, which may be

identical or different, such as a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6-alkylamino group, an acetylamino group, an optionally substituted phenyl group, an optionally substituted phenylcarbonyl group, an optionally substituted phenylamino group and an optionally substituted heterocyclic group.

**[0018]** The term "optionally substituted naphthyl group" means a naphthyl group substituted with substituents, which may be identical or different, such as a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6-alkylamino group, an acetylamino group, an optionally substituted phenyl group, an optionally substituted phenylcarbonyl group, an optionally substituted phenylamino group and an optionally substituted heterocyclic group.

**[0019]** The term "optionally substituted heterocyclic group" means a heterocyclic group substituted with substituents, which may be identical or different, such as a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6-alkylamino group, an acetylamino group, an optionally substituted phenyl group, an optionally substituted phenylcarbonyl group, an optionally substituted phenylamino group or an optionally substituted heterocyclic group.

**[0020]** Further, the term "C1-C3 alkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, such as methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, cyclopropyl, etc.; the term "C1-C4 alkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms such as, for example, n-butyl, s-butyl, i-butyl, t-butyl, etc. in addition to the C1-C3 alkyl group; and the term "C1-C6 alkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms, such as n-pentyl, 2-pentyl, 3-pentyl, neopentyl, n-hexyl, 2-hexyl, 4-methyl-2-pentyl, 3-methyl-n-pentyl, etc. in addition to the C1-C4 alkyl group.

**[0021]** The term "C1-C3 haloalkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as monofluoromethyl, difluoromethyl, trifluoromethyl, monochloromethyl, dichloromethyl, trichloromethyl, monobromomethyl, dibromomethyl, tribromomethyl, 1-fluoroethyl, 2-fluoroethyl, 2,2-difluoroethyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl, 1-chloroethyl, 2-chloroethyl, 2,2-dichloroethyl, 2,2,2-trichloroethyl, 1-bromoethyl, 2-bromoethyl, 2,2-dibromoethyl, 2,2,2-tribromoethyl, 2-iodoethyl, pentafluoroethyl, 3-fluoro-n-propyl, 3-chloro-n-propyl, 3-bromo-n-propyl, 1,3-difluoro-2-propyl, 1,3-dichloro-2-propyl, 1,1,1-trifluoro-2-propyl, 1-chloro-3-fluoro-2-propyl, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propyl, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-chloro-2-propyl, 2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoro-n-propyl, heptafluoro-i-propyl or heptafluoro-n-propyl. The term "C1-C4 haloalkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as 4-fluoro-n-butyl, nonafluoro-n-butyl and nonafluoro-2-butyl in addition to the "C1-C3 haloalkyl group".

**[0022]** The term "C2-C4 alkenyl group" represents an alkenyl group having 2 to 4 carbon atoms and a double bond in the carbon chain, such as vinyl, allyl, 2-butenyl or 3-butenyl. The term "C2-C4 haloalkenyl group" represents a straight or branched alkenyl group having 2 to 4 carbon atoms and a double bond in the carbon chain, and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as 3,3-difluoro-2-propenyl, 3,3-dichloro-2-propenyl, 3,3-dibromo-2-propenyl, 2,3-dibromo-2-propenyl, 4,4-difluoro-3-butenyl and 3,4,4-tribromo-3-butenyl.

**[0023]** The term "C2-C4 alkynyl group" represents a straight or branched alkynyl group having 2 to 4 carbon atoms and a triple bond in the carbon chain, such as propargyl, 1-butyne-3-yl and 1-butyne-3-methyl-3-yl. The term "C2-C4 haloalkynyl group" represents a straight or branched alkynyl group having 2 to 4 carbon atoms and a triple bond in the carbon chain, and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different.

**[0024]** The term "C3-C6 cycloalkyl group" represents a cycloalkyl group having a ring structure of 3 to 6 carbon atoms, such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, 2-methylcyclopentyl, 3-methylcyclopentyl and cyclohexyl. The term "C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group" represents a cycloalkyl group having a ring structure of 3 to 6 carbon atoms and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as 2,2-,3,3-tetrafluorocyclobutyl, 2-chlorocyclohexyl and 4-chlorocyclohexyl.

**[0025]** The term "C1-C3 alkoxy group" represents a straight or branched alkoxy group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, such as methoxy, ethoxy, n-propyloxy and isopropyloxy. The term "C1-C3 haloalkoxy group" represents a straight or

branched haloalkoxy group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as trifluoromethoxy, 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propyloxy, 2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy, 2-chloroethoxy and 3-fluoro-n-propyloxy. The term "C1-C4 haloalkoxy group" represents a straight or branched haloalkoxy group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as

1,1,1,3,3,4,4,4-octafluoro-2-butyloxy in addition to the "C1-C3 haloalkoxy group".

**[0026]** The term "C1-C3 alkylthio group" represents a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, such as methylthio, ethylthio, n-propylthio, i-propylthio and cyclopropylthio. The term "C1-C4 alkylthio group" represents a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as n-butylthio, i-butylthio, s-butylthio, t-butylthio and cyclopropylmethylthio in addition to the "C1-C3 alkylthio group". The term "C1-C3 haloalkylthio group" represents a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as trifluoromethylthio, pentafluoroethylthio, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylthio, heptafluoro-n-propylthio and heptafluoro-i-propylthio. The term "C1-C4 haloalkylthio group" represents a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as nonafluoro-n-butylthio, nonafluoro-s-butylthio and 4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butylthio in addition to the "C1-C3 haloalkylthio group".

**[0027]** The term "C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylsulfinyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, such as methylsulfinyl, ethylsulfinyl, n-propylsulfinyl, i-propylsulfinyl or cyclopropylsulfinyl. The term "C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylsulfinyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as trifluoromethylsulfinyl, pentafluoroethylsulfinyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylsulfinyl, heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl and heptafluoro-i-propylsulfinyl.

**[0028]** The term "C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylsulfonyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, such as methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl, n-propylsulfonyl, i-propylsulfonyl and cyclopropylsulfonyl. The "C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylsulfonyl group having 1 to 3 carbon atoms, substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as trifluoromethylsulfonyl, pentafluoroethylsulfonyl, 2,2,2-trifluoroethylsulfonyl, heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl or heptafluoro-i-propylsulfonyl.

**[0029]** The term "arylsulfonyl group" represents an arylsulfonyl group having an aromatic ring of 6 to 14 carbon atoms, such as phenylsulfonyl, p-toluenesulfonyl, 1-naphthylsulfonyl, 2-naphthylsulfonyl, anthrylsulfonyl, phenanthrylsulfonyl and acenaphthylsulfonyl.

**[0030]** The term "C1-C4 alkylamino group" represents a straight, branched or cyclic alkylamino group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as methylamino, ethylamino, n-propylamino, i-propylamino, n-butylamino and cyclopropylamino. The term "di-C1-C4-alkylamino group" represents an amino group substituted with two straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms which may be identical or different, such as dimethylamino, diethylamino and N-ethyl-N-methylamino.

**[0031]** The term "C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group" represents a straight, branched or cyclic alkylcarbonyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as formyl, acetyl, propionyl, isopropylcarbonyl and cyclopropylcarbonyl.

**[0032]** The term "C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylcarbonyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and being substituted with one or more halogen atoms which may be identical or different, such as fluoroacetyl, difluoroacetyl, trifluoroacetyl, chloroacetyl, dichloroacetyl, trichloroacetyl, bromoacetyl, iodoacetyl, 3,3,3-trifluoropropionyl and 2,2,3,3,3-pentafluoropropionyl.

**[0033]** The term "C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group" represents a straight or branched alkylcarbonyloxy group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as acetoxy and propionyloxy.

**[0034]** The term "C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group" represents a straight or branched alkoxy carbonyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms, such as methoxycarbonyl, ethoxycarbonyl or isopropoxy carbonyl.

**[0035]** The term "C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 1 to 4 carbon atoms and being completely substituted with fluorine atoms, such as trifluoromethyl, pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoro-n-propyl, heptafluoro-i-propyl, nonafluoro-n-butyl, nonafluoro-2-butyl and nonafluoro-i-butyl. The term "C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group" represents a straight or branched alkyl group having 2 to 6 carbon atoms and being completely substituted with fluorine atoms, such as pentafluoroethyl, heptafluoro-n-propyl, heptafluoro-i-propyl, nonafluoro-n-butyl, nonafluoro-2-butyl, nonafluoro-i-butyl, perfluoro-n-pentyl and perfluoro-n-hexyl.

**[0036]** The term "C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group" represents a straight or branched alkylthio group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and being completely substituted with fluorine atoms, such as trifluoromethylthio, pentafluoroethylthio, heptafluoro-n-propylthio, heptafluoro-i-propylthio, nonafluoro-n-butylthio, nonafluoro-2-butylthio, nonafluoro-i-butylthio, perfluoro-n-pentylthio and perfluoro-n-hexylthio.

**[0037]** The term "C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylsulfinyl group having 1 to 6 carbon atoms and being completely substituted with fluorine atoms, such as trifluoromethylsulfinyl, pentafluoroethylsulfinyl, heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl, heptafluoro-i-propylsulfinyl, nonafluoro-n-butylsulfinyl, nonafluoro-2-butylsulfinyl, nonafluoro-i-butylsulfinyl, perfluoro-n-pentylsulfinyl and perfluoro-n-hexylsulfinyl.

**[0038]** The term "C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group" represents a straight or branched alkylsulfonyl group having 1

to 6 carbon atoms and being completely substituted with fluorine atoms, such as trifluoromethylsulfonyl, pentafluoroethylsulfonyl, heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl, heptafluoro-i-propylsulfonyl, nonafluoro-n-butylsulfonyl, nonafluoro-2-butylsulfonyl, nonafluoro-i-butylsulfonyl, perfluoro-n-pentylsulfonyl and perfluoro-n-hexylsulfonyl.

**[0039]** The compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention may comprise one or a plurality of chiral carbon atoms or chiral centers in the structure, and thus two or more optical isomers may exist. The present invention includes all of the individual optical isomers and mixtures comprising them at any proportions. Furthermore, the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention may exist in the form of two or more stereoisomers originating from carbon-carbon double bonds in the structure, and the invention includes all of the individual stereoisomers and mixtures comprising them at any proportions.

**[0040]** The substituents or atoms preferred as the substituents for the compounds represented by the above-mentioned formulae such as Formula (1) of the invention will be presented below.

**[0041]**  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  are preferably such that  $A_1$  is a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom and at the same time  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  are all carbon atoms, and more preferably such that  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$  and  $A_4$  are all carbon atoms.

**[0042]**  $R_1$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group, and more preferably a hydrogen atom, a methyl group or an ethyl group.

**[0043]**  $R_2$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group, and more preferably a hydrogen atom, a methyl group or an ethyl group.

**[0044]**  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  are each preferably an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom, and more preferably  $G_1$  and  $G_2$  are both an oxygen atom.

**[0045]**  $X$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a halogen atom, and more preferably a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom.

**[0046]**  $n$  is preferably 0, 1 or 2, and more preferably 0 or 1.

**[0047]**  $X_1$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a halogen atom, and more preferably a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom.

**[0048]**  $X_2$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom, and more preferably a hydrogen atom.

**[0049]**  $X_3$  and  $X_4$  are preferably a hydrogen atom.

**[0050]**  $Q_1$  is preferably a phenyl group; a phenyl group optionally substituted with one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group and an acetylamino group; a pyridyl group; or a pyridyl group optionally substituted with one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group and an acetylamino group.

**[0051]** More preferably,  $Q_1$  is a phenyl group; a phenyl group having 1 to 3 substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methoxy group, a trifluoromethoxy group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group, a methylamino group, a dimethylamino group, a cyano group and a nitro group; a pyridyl group; or a pyridyl group having 1 or 2 substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methoxy group, a trifluoromethoxy group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group, a methylamino group, a dimethylamino group, a cyano group and a nitro group.

**[0052]**  $Q_2$  is a substituted phenyl group represented by Formula (2) or a substituted pyridyl group represented by Formula (3), wherein:

$Y_1$  and  $Y_5$  are each preferably a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an i-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a 2-butyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group and a cyano group;

$Y_6$  and  $Y_9$  are each preferably a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an i-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a 2-butyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluor-

omethylsulfonyl group and a cyano group;

$Y_2$ ,  $Y_4$  and  $Y_7$  are each preferably a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a methyl group, and more preferably a hydrogen atom;

$Y_3$  is preferably a pentafluoroethyl group, a heptafluoro-n-propyl group, a heptafluoro-i-propyl group, a nonafluoro-n-butyl group, a nonafluoro-2-butyl group, a nonafluoro-i-butyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a pentafluoroethylthio group, a heptafluoro-n-propylthio group, a heptafluoro-i-propylthio group, a nonafluoro-n-butylthio group, a nonafluoro-2-butylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a pentafluoroethylsulfinyl group, a heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl group, a heptafluoro-i-propylsulfinyl group, a nonafluoro-n-butylsulfinyl group, a nonafluoro-2-butylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group, a pentafluoroethylsulfonyl group, a heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl group, a heptafluoro-i-propylsulfonyl group, a nonafluoro-n-butylsulfonyl group or a nonafluoro-2-butylsulfonyl group;

$Y_8$  is preferably a pentafluoroethyl group, a heptafluoro-n-propyl group, a heptafluoro-i-propyl group, a nonafluoro-n-butyl group, a nonafluoro-2-butyl group, a nonafluoro-i-butyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a pentafluoroethylthio group, a heptafluoro-n-propylthio group, a heptafluoro-i-propylthio group, a nonafluoro-n-butylthio group, a nonafluoro-2-butylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a pentafluoroethylsulfinyl group, a heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl group, a heptafluoro-i-propylsulfinyl group, a nonafluoro-n-butylsulfinyl group, a nonafluoro-2-butylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group, a pentafluoroethylsulfonyl group, a heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl group, a heptafluoro-i-propylsulfonyl group, a nonafluoro-n-butylsulfonyl group, a nonafluoro-2-butylsulfonyl group, a pentafluoroethoxy group and a 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-i-propyloxy group.

**[0053]** L is preferably a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or a hydroxyl group.

**[0054]**  $R_{1a}$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group, and more preferably a hydrogen atom, a methyl group or an ethyl group.

**[0055]**  $R_{2a}$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group, and more preferably a hydrogen atom, a methyl group or an ethyl group.

**[0056]**  $G_{1a}$  and  $G_{2a}$  are each preferably an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom, and more preferably  $G_{1a}$  and  $G_{2a}$  are both an oxygen atom.

**[0057]**  $X_{1a}$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a halogen atom, and more preferably a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom.

**[0058]**  $X_{2a}$  is preferably a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom, and more preferably a hydrogen atom.

**[0059]**  $X_{3a}$  and  $X_{4a}$  are preferably a hydrogen atom.

**[0060]**  $Y_{1a}$  and  $Y_{5a}$  are each preferably a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, an ethyl group, an n-propyl group, an i-propyl group, an n-butyl group, a 2-butyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group or a cyano group.

**[0061]**  $Y_{2a}$  and  $Y_{4a}$  are each preferably a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom and a methyl group, and more preferably a hydrogen atom.

**[0062]**  $Q_{1a}$  is preferably a phenyl group; a phenyl group optionally substituted with one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group and an acetylamino group; a pyridyl group; or a pyridyl group optionally substituted with one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C4-alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group and an acetylamino group.

**[0063]** More preferably,  $Q_{1a}$  is a phenyl group; a phenyl group having 1 to 3 substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methoxy group, a trifluoromethoxy group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group, a methylamino group, a dimethylamino group, a cyano group and a nitro group; a pyridyl group; or a pyridyl group having 1 or 2 substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a methoxy group, a trifluoromethoxy group, a methylthio group, a methylsulfinyl group, a methylsulfonyl group, a trifluoromethylthio group, a trifluoromethylsulfinyl group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyl group, a methylamino group, a dimethylamino group, a cyano group and a nitro group.

[0064]  $R_a$  and  $R_b$  are each preferably a fluorine atom, a trifluoromethyl group, a pentafluoroethyl group or a heptafluoro-n-propyl group, and more preferably a fluorine atom, a trifluoromethyl group or a pentafluoroethyl group.

[0065]  $R_c$  is preferably a hydroxyl group, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, an iodine atom, a methoxy group, an ethoxy group, a methylsulfonyloxy group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy group, a phenylsulfonyloxy group, a p-toluenesulfonyloxy group, an acetoxy group or a trifluoroacetoxy group, and more preferably a hydroxyl group, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, a methoxy group, a methylsulfonyloxy group, a trifluoromethylsulfonyloxy group, a phenylsulfonyloxy group or a p-toluenesulfonyloxy group, and even more preferably a hydroxyl group, a chlorine atom or a bromine atom.

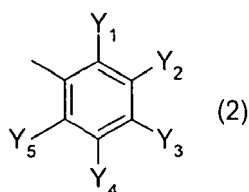
[0066]  $R_c'$  is preferably a hydroxyl group.

[0067]  $R_c''$  is preferably a chlorine atom or a bromine atom.

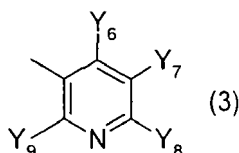
[0068]  $J$ ,  $J'$  and  $J''$  are each preferably a hydroxyl group, a chlorine atom or a bromine atom, and more preferably a chlorine atom.

[0069] Representative processes for preparation of the compound of the invention will be described in the following. Preparation of the compound of the invention is possible by following the procedure, but the preparation route is not limited only to the process for preparation described below.

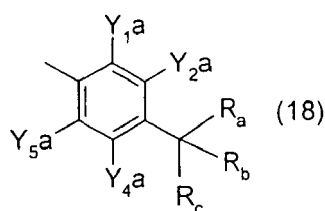
[0070] With regard to the formulae prepared by the following processes for preparation,  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ ,  $X_3$ ,  $X_4$ ,  $Y_1$ ,  $Y_2$ ,  $Y_4$ ,  $Y_5$ ,  $G_1$ ,  $G_2$ ,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $Q_1$  may correspond to  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{1a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$  and  $Q_{1a}$ , respectively, and it is also possible vice versa. Further,  $Q_2$  has the meaning as described in claim 1 represented by Formula (2) :



(wherein  $Y_1$ ,  $Y_2$ ,  $Y_3$ ,  $Y_4$  and  $Y_5$  have the same meanings as described above),  
by Formula (3):



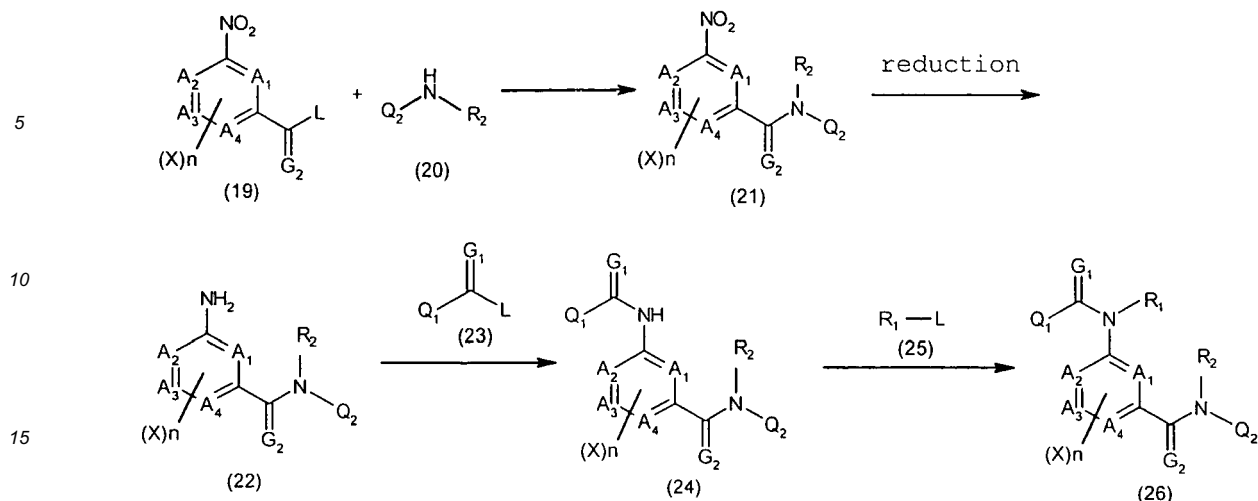
(wherein  $Y_6$ ,  $Y_7$ ,  $Y_8$  and  $Y_9$  have the same meanings as described above),  
or by Formula (18):



(wherein  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  have the same meaning as described above).

#### Preparation Process 1

[0071]



wherein  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$ ,  $A_4$ ,  $G_1$ ,  $G_2$ ,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $X$ ,  $n$ ,  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$  have the same meaning as described above, and  $L$  represents a functionality capable of leaving such as a halogen atom or a hydroxyl group.

1- (i) Formula (19) + Formula (20)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (21)

**[0072]** An aromatic carboxamide derivative having a nitro group represented by Formula (21) can be prepared by reacting an m-nitro aromatic carboxylic acid derivative having a leaving group represented by Formula (19) with an aromatic amine derivative represented by Formula (20) in a suitable solvent or without a solvent. In this step, an appropriate base can be also used.

**[0073]** For the solvent, use can be made of any solvent which does not impede the reaction significantly, for example, water; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform and tetrachlorocarbon; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethyl formamide and dimethyl acetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, which may be used alone or in combination of two or more.

**[0074]** Further, for the base, use can be made of organic bases such as triethylamine, tri-n-butylamine, pyridine and 4-dimethyl aminopyridine; alkali metal hydroxides such as sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide; carbonates such as sodium hydrogen carbonate and potassium carbonate; phosphates such as dipotassium hydrogen phosphate and trisodium phosphate; alkali metal hydrides such as sodium hydride; and alkali metal alcoholates such as sodium methoxide and sodium ethoxide. These bases may be appropriately used in a quantity of 0.01 to 5-fold molar equivalents with respect to the compound represented by Formula (19).

**[0075]** The reaction temperature may be suitably selected within the range of  $-20^\circ\text{C}$  to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time within the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

**[0076]** Among the compounds represented by Formula (19), an aromatic carboxylic acid halide derivative may be prepared easily from an aromatic carboxylic acid by a conventional process using a halogenating agent. A halogenating agent may be, for example, thionyl chloride, thionyl bromide, phosphorus oxychloride, oxalyl chloride, phosphorus trichloride and the like.

**[0077]** Meanwhile, it is possible to prepare the compound represented by Formula (21) from an m-nitro aromatic carboxylic acid derivative and the compound represented by Formula (20) without using a halogenating agent. The process is described in, for example, Chem. Ber. p. 788 (1970), in which a condensing agent comprising N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide is used, suitably with an additive such as 1-hydroxybenzotriazole. Other condensing agents that can be used in this case may include 1-ethyl-3-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)carbodiimide, 1,1'-carbonylbis-1H-imidazole and the like.

**[0078]** Furthermore, for other processes for preparation of the compounds represented by Formula (21), there can be used a mixed acid anhydride process using chloroformic acid esters or a process described in J. Am. Chem. Soc., p.5012 (1967) in order to prepare the compound represented by Formula (21). The chloroformic acid esters used in this case may include isobutyl chloroformate, isopropyl chloroformate and the like. In addition to chloroformic acid esters, diethylacetyl chloride, trimethylacetyl chloride and the like can also be used.

**[0079]** Both the process using a condensing agent and the mixed acid anhydride process are not limited by the solvent,

the reaction temperature and the reaction time as described in the references above. An inert solvent may be used which does not impede the reaction significantly, and the reaction temperature and the reaction time may also be selected appropriately in accordance with the proceeding of the reaction.

5 1-(ii) Formula (21) → Formula (22)

[0080] An aromatic carboxamide derivative having an amino group represented by Formula (22) can be derived from the aromatic carboxamide derivative having a nitro group represented by Formula (21) by means of reduction. Such reduction is illustrated by a process using hydrogenation and a process using a metal compound (for example, tin(II) chloride (anhydride), iron powder, zinc powder and the like).

10 [0081] The reaction of the former process can be carried out in a suitable solvent in the presence of catalyst at atmospheric pressure or a higher pressure under a hydrogen atmosphere. Examples of the catalyst may include palladium catalysts such as palladium-carbon, nickel catalysts such as Raney nickel, cobalt catalysts, ruthenium catalysts, rhodium catalysts, platinum catalysts and the like, and examples of the solvent may include water; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene; chained or cyclic ethers such as ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran, etc.; and esters such as ethyl acetate. The compound of Formula (22) can be efficiently prepared by appropriately selecting the pressure within a range of 0.1 to 10 Mpa, the reaction temperature within a range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time within a range of several minutes to 96 hours.

15 [0082] For the latter process, there can be used a method using tin (II) chloride (anhydride) as a metal compound under the conditions described in "Organic Syntheses" Coll. Vol. III, P.453.

20 1-(iii) Formula (22) + Formula (23) → Formula (24)

[0083] A compound of the invention represented by Formula (24) can be prepared by reacting the aromatic carboxamide derivative having an amino group represented by Formula (22) with the compound represented by Formula (23) in a suitable solvent. In this step, a suitable base can also be used.

25 [0084] For the solvent, use can be made of any solvent which does not impede the reaction significantly, for example, water; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform and tetrachlorocarbon; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethyl formamide and dimethyl acetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; and inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, which may be used alone or in combination of two or more.

30 [0085] Further, for the base, use can be made of organic bases such as triethylamine, tri-n-butylamine, pyridine and 4-dimethyl aminopyridine; alkali metal hydroxides such as sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide; carbonates such as sodium hydrogen carbonate and potassium carbonate; phosphates such as dipotassium hydrogen phosphate and trisodium phosphate; alkali metal hydrides such as sodium hydride; and alkali metal alcoholates such as sodium methoxide and sodium ethoxide. Such base may be appropriately used in a quantity of 0.01 to 5-fold molar equivalents with respect to the compound represented by Formula (22). The reaction temperature may be suitably selected within the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time within the range of several minutes to 96 hours. It is also possible to prepare by the method using a condensing agent as described in 1- (i) or the mixed acid anhydride method.

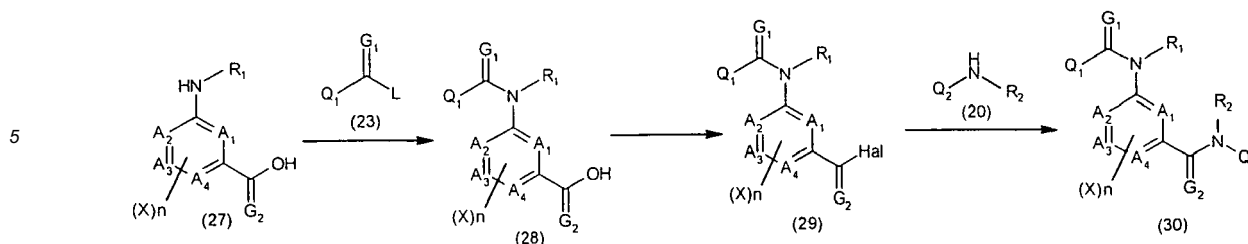
35 1-(iv) Formula (24) + Formula (25) → Formula (26)

40 [0086] A compound represented by Formula (26) of the invention can be prepared by reacting a compound represented by Formula (24) with an alkyl compound having a leaving group represented by Formula (25) in a solvent or without a solvent. The compound represented by Formula (25) may include an alkyl halide such as methyl iodide, ethyl iodide or n-propyl bromide. Further, in this step, it is possible to use a suitable base or a solvent, and for such base or solvent, those exemplified in 1-(i) may be used. The reaction temperature, the reaction time and the like may be selected according to the examples as given in 1-(i).

45 [0087] Alternatively, it is also possible to prepare the compound represented by Formula (26) by reacting the compound represented by Formula (24) with an alkylating agent such as dimethyl sulfate, diethyl sulfate and the like, instead of the compound represented by Formula (25).

50 Preparation Process 2

55 [0088]



10 wherein  $A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4, G_1, G_2, R_1, R_2, X, n, Q_1, Q_2, L$  and Hal have the same meaning as those described in the above.

2-(i) Formula (27) + Formula (23)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (28)

15 **[0089]** Carboxylic acids having an acylamino group represented by Formula (28) can be prepared by reacting carboxylic acids having an amino group represented by Formula (27) as starting material with the compound represented by Formula (23) according to the conditions described in 1-(i).

2-(ii) Formula (28)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (29)

20 **[0090]** A compound represented by Formula (29) can be prepared by a known conventional method in which the compound represented by Formula (28) is reacted with thionyl chloride, oxalyl chloride, phosgene, phosphorus oxychloride, phosphorus pentachloride, phosphorus trichloride, thionyl bromide, phosphorus tribromide, diethylaminosulfur trifluoride and the like.

25 2-(iii) Formula (29) + Formula (20)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (30)

**[0091]** A compound represented by Formula (30) can be prepared by reacting the compound represented by Formula (29) with a compound represented by Formula (20) according to the conditions described in 1-(i).

30 2-(iv) Formula (28) + Formula (20)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (30)

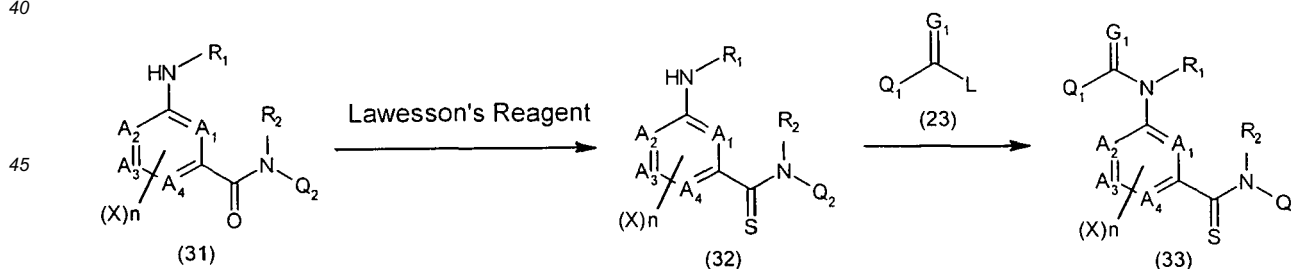
**[0092]** The compound represented by Formula (30) can be also prepared by reacting the compound represented by Formula (28) with the compound represented by Formula (20) according to the conditions of using a condensing agent as described in 1-(i) or the conditions of using the mixed acid anhydride method.

35

Preparation Process 3

**[0093]**

40



50 wherein  $A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4, G_1, R_1, R_2, X, n, Q_1, Q_2$  and L have the same meaning as those described in the above.

3-(i) Formula (31)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (32)

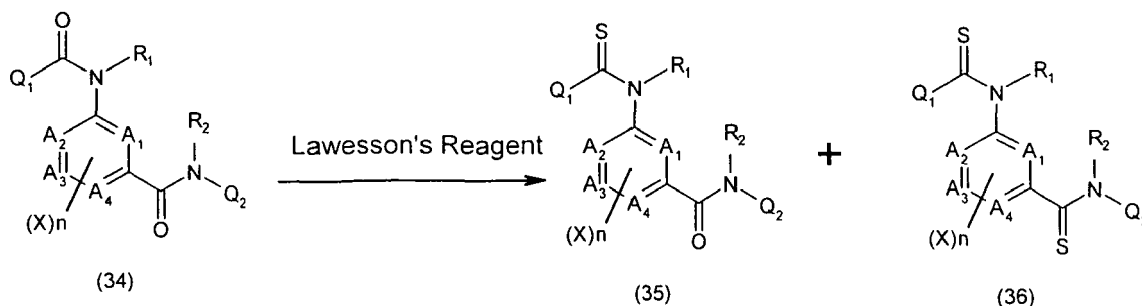
55 **[0094]** A compound represented by Formula (32) can be prepared by reacting a compound represented by Formula (31) with the Lawesson's reagent according to the known conditions as described in Synthesis, p.463 (1993) or in Synthesis, p.829 (1984). Conditions such as a solvent, a reaction temperature and the like are not limited to those as described in the literature.

## 3-(ii) Formula (32) + Formula (23) → Formula (33)

[0095] A compound represented by Formula (33) can be prepared by reacting the compound represented by Formula (32) with the compound represented by Formula (23) according to the conditions as described in 1-(i).

## Preparation Process 4

[0096]

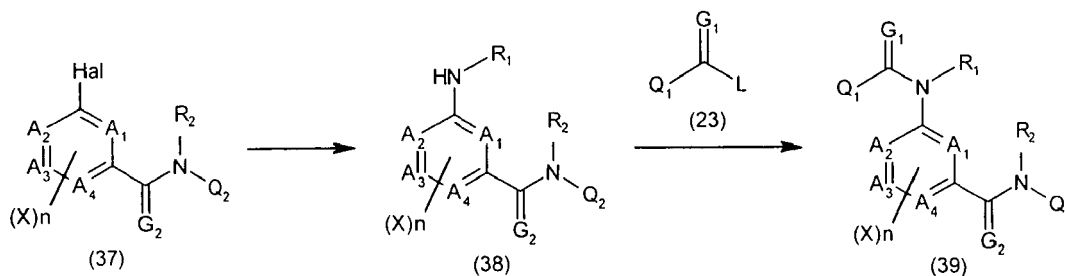


wherein  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$ ,  $A_4$ ,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $X$ ,  $n$ ,  $Q_1$  and  $Q_2$  have the same meaning as those described in the above.

[0097] A compound represented by Formula (35) and a compound represented by Formula (36) can be prepared from the compound represented by Formula (34) according to the conditions as described in 3-(i). Conditions such as a solvent, a reaction temperature and the like are not limited to those as described in the literature. These two compounds can be easily separated and purified by means of a known separation and purification technique such as silica gel column chromatography.

## Preparation Process 5

[0098]



wherein  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$ ,  $A_4$ ,  $G_1$ ,  $G_2$ ,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $X$ ,  $n$ ,  $Q_1$ ,  $Q_2$  and  $L$  have the same meaning as those described in the above.

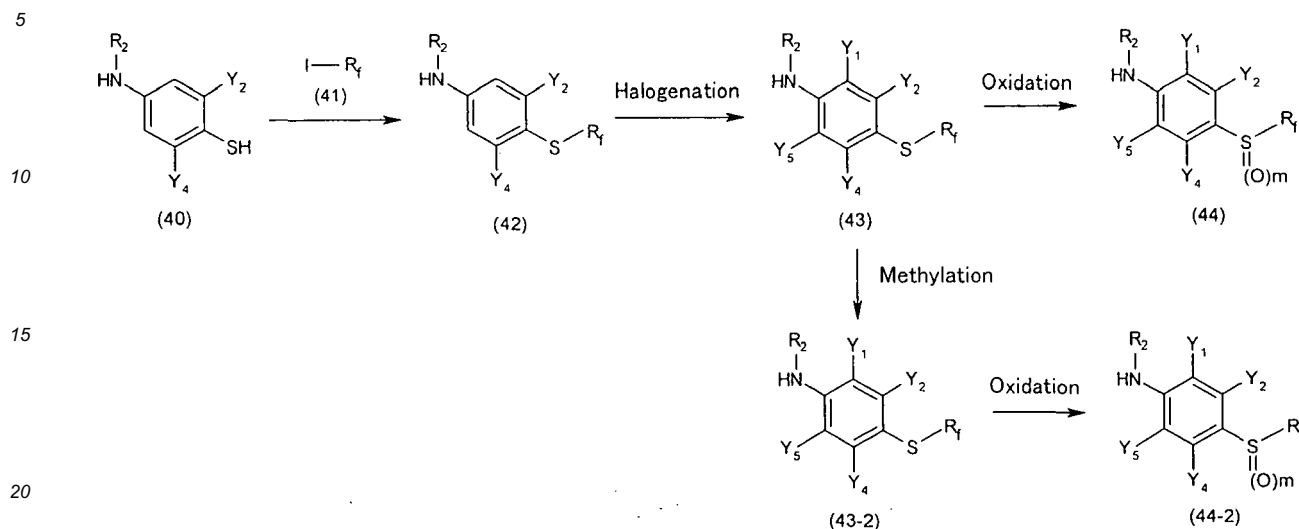
## 5- (i) Formula (37) → Formula (38)

[0099] A compound represented by Formula (38) can be prepared by carrying out an amination reaction using ammonia according to the conditions as described in, for example, J. Org. Chem. , p. 280 (1958). Conditions such as a reaction solvent are not limited to those as described in the literature, and any inert solvent which does not impede the reaction significantly may be used. A reaction temperature and a reaction time may also be selected in accordance with the proceeding of the reaction. Further, it is also possible to use methylamine, ethylamine and the like, in addition to ammonia, as the aminating agent.

## 5-(ii) Formula (38) + Formula (23) → Formula (39)

[0100] A compound represented by Formula (39) can be prepared by reacting the compound represented by Formula (38) with a compound represented by Formula (23) according to the conditions as described in 1-(i).

## Preparation Process 6

**[0101]**

wherein  $R_2$  has the same meaning as described in the above;  $Y_1$  and  $Y_5$  each represent a methyl group, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;  $Y_2$  and  $Y_4$  have the same meaning as those described in the above;  $R_f$  represents a C1-C6 perfluoroalkyl group; and  $m$  represents 1 or 2.

6-(i) Formula (40) + Formula (41)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (42)

**[0102]** A compound represented by Formula (42) can be prepared by reacting an aminothiophenol represented by Formula (40) with a haloalkyl iodide represented by Formula (41) according to the method as described in J. Fluorine Chem., p.207 (1994).

**[0103]** The haloalkyl iodide represented by Formula (41) may include, for example, trifluoromethyl iodide, pentafluoroethyl iodide, heptafluoro-n-propyl iodide, heptafluoroisopropyl iodide, nonafluoro-n-butyl iodide, nonafluoro-2-butyl iodide and the like, and these compounds represented by Formula (40) may be suitably used in the range of 1 to 10-fold molar equivalents.

**[0104]** The solvent used in this step is not limited to those solvents as described in the above literature, and the solvent may be any of those not impeding the reaction significantly, for example, water; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform and tetrachlorocarbon; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethyl formamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; or inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, hexamethylphosphate triamide and the like, which may be used alone or in combination of two or more. A polar solvent is particularly preferred. The reaction temperature may be suitably selected within the range of  $-20^\circ\text{C}$  to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time within the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

6-(ii) Formula (42)  $\rightarrow$  Formula (43)

**[0105]** A compound represented by Formula (43) can be prepared using a suitable halogenating agent, for example, according to the method as described in Synth. Commun., p.1261 (1989).

**[0106]** The halogenating agent may include, for example, chlorine, bromine, iodine, N-chlorosuccinimide, N-bromosuccinimide, N-iodosuccinimide and the like, and these compounds represented by Formula (42) may be suitably used in the range of 1 to 10-fold molar equivalents.

**[0107]** In this step, it is possible to use a suitable solvent. Such solvent for use is not limited to the solvents as described in the above literature, and the solvent may be any of those not impeding the reaction significantly, for example, water; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, toluene and xylene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform and tetrachlorocarbon; chained or cyclic ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; ketones such

as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone and cyclohexanone; amides such as dimethyl formamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile; or inert solvents such as 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, hexamethylphosphate triamide and the like, which may be used alone or in combination of two or more. A polar solvent is particularly preferred. The reaction temperature may be suitably selected within the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time within the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

6-(iii) Formula (43) → Formula (44)

**[0108]** A compound represented by Formula (44) can be prepared using a suitable oxidizing agent, for example, according to the method as described in Tetrahedron Lett., p.4955 (1994).

**[0109]** The oxidizing agent may include, for example, an organic peracid such as m-chloroperbenzoic acid, sodium meta-periodate, hydrogen peroxide, ozone, selenium dioxide, chromic acid, dinitrogen tetroxide, acyl nitrate, iodine, bromine, N-bromosuccinimide, iodosyl benzyl, t-butyl hypochlorite and the like.

**[0110]** The solvent used in this step is not limited to the solvents described in the above literature, and the solvent may be any of those not impeding the reaction of the invention significantly. The solvent can be used alone or in combination of two or more. A polar solvent is particularly preferred. The reaction temperature may be suitably selected within the range of -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time within the range of several minutes to 96 hours.

6-(iv) Formula (43) → Formula (43-2)

**[0111]** A compound represented by Formula (43-2), wherein either of Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>5</sub> essentially represents a methyl group, can be prepared from the compound represented by Formula (43) using a suitable methylating agent. In this step, for example, the process described in Tetrahedron Lett., p.6237 (2000) can be carried out.

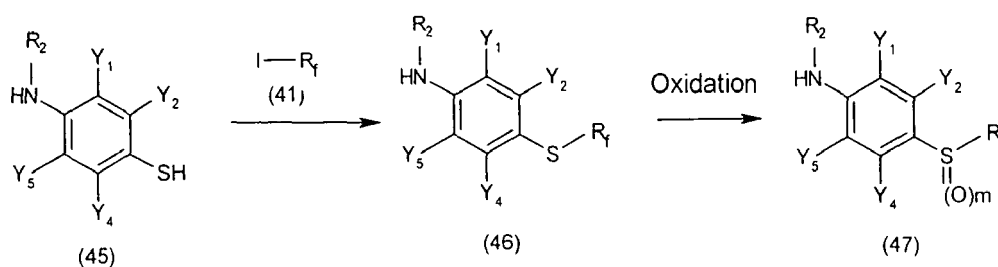
6-(v) Formula (43-2) → Formula (44-2)

**[0112]** A compound represented by Formula (44-2), wherein either of Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>5</sub> essentially represents a methyl group, can be prepared according to the process described in 6-(iii).

**[0113]** Further, the compound of the present invention can be prepared using the aniline derivatives represented by Formula (43), Formula (44), Formula (43-2) and Formula (44-2), by selecting a suitable production process as described in the invention.

Preparation Process 7

**[0114]**

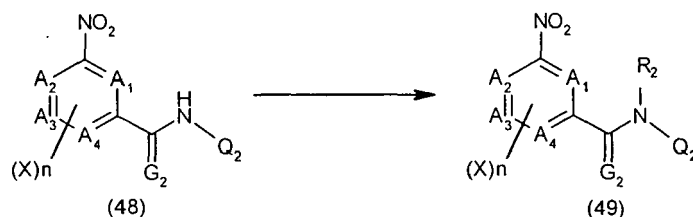


wherein R<sub>2</sub>, Y<sub>1</sub>, Y<sub>2</sub>, Y<sub>4</sub>, Y<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>f</sub> and m have the same meaning as those described in Preparation Process 6.

**[0115]** The aniline derivative represented by Formula (47) can be prepared according to Preparation Process 6 using a compound represented by Formula (45) as starting material, and further the compound of the invention can be prepared by selecting a suitable production process as described in the invention.

Preparation Process 8

**[0116]**



wherein  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$ ,  $A_4$ ,  $X$ ,  $n$ ,  $G_2$ ,  $R_2$  and  $Q_2$  have the same meaning as those described above.

10 **[0117]** A compound represented by Formula (49) can be prepared by reacting a compound represented by Formula (48) with a suitable reacting agent in a suitable solvent using a suitable base.

15 **[0118]** For the solvent, it may be any of those which do not impede the reaction significantly, for example, aliphatic hydrocarbons such as hexane, cyclohexane and methylcyclohexane; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, xylene and toluene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and 1,2-dichloroethane; ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile and propionitrile; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, cyclohexanone and methyl ethyl ketone; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, sulfolane, dimethylsulfoxide, water and the like, which can be used alone or in combination of two or more.

20 **[0119]** For the base, use can be made of, for example, organic bases such as triethylamine, tributylamine, pyridine, 4-dimethylaminopyridine; an alkali metal hydroxide such as sodium hydroxide and potassium hydroxide; a carbonate such as sodium hydrogen carbonate and potassium carbonate; a phosphate such as potassium monohydrogen phosphate, trisodium phosphate; an alkali metal hydride such as sodium hydride; an alkali metal alkoxide such as sodium methoxide, sodium ethoxide; an organic lithium such as n-butyllithium; a Grignard reagent such as ethylmagnesium bromide; and the like.

25 **[0120]** Such base can be appropriately selected or used as solvent, in the range of 0.01 to 5-fold molar equivalents with respect to the compound represented by Formula (48).

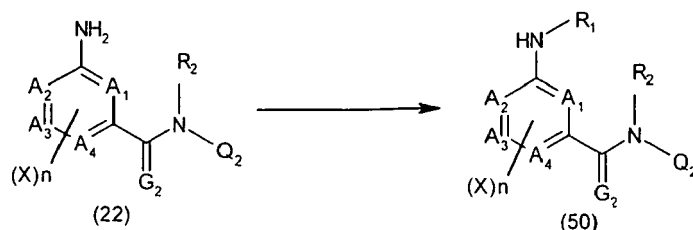
30 **[0121]** For the reacting agent, use can be made of, for example, an alkyl halide such as methyl iodide, ethyl bromide, trifluoromethyl iodide, 2,2,2-trifluoroethyl iodide; an aryl halide such as aryl iodide; a propargyl halide such as propargyl bromide; an acyl halide such as acetyl chloride; an acid anhydride such as trifluoroacetic acid anhydride; an alkyl sulfate such as dimethyl sulfate, diethyl sulfate; and the like.

**[0122]** Such reacting agent can be appropriately selected or used as solvent, in the range of 1 to 5-fold molar equivalents with respect to the compound represented by Formula (48).

35 **[0123]** The reaction temperature may be appropriately selected in the range from  $-80^\circ\text{C}$  to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time in the range from several minutes to 96 hours.

#### Preparation Process 9

#### 40 **[0124]**



50 wherein  $A_1$ ,  $A_2$ ,  $A_3$ ,  $A_4$ ,  $X$ ,  $n$ ,  $G_2$ ,  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$  and  $Q_2$  have the same meaning as those described above.

#### 9-(i) Formula (22) $\rightarrow$ Formula (50)

55 **[0125]** A compound represented by Formula (50) can be prepared by reacting a compound represented by Formula (22) with aldehydes or ketones in a suitable solvent, and reacting under a hydrogen atmosphere in the presence of a suitable catalyst.

**[0126]** The solvent may be any of those which do not impede the reaction significantly, for example, aliphatic hydrocarbons such as hexane, cyclohexane and methylcyclohexane; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, xylene and

toluene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and 1,2-dichloroethane; ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile and propionitrile; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, cyclohexanone and methyl ethyl ketone; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, sulfolane, dimethylsulfoxide, water and the like, which can be used alone or in combination of two or more.

**[0127]** Examples of the catalyst may include palladium-based catalysts such as palladium-carbon, palladium hydroxide-carbon; nickel-based catalysts such as Raney nickel; cobalt catalysts, platinum catalysts, ruthenium catalysts, rhodium catalysts and the like.

**[0128]** Examples of the aldehydes may include, for example, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, propionaldehyde, trifluoroacetaldehyde, difluoroacetaldehyde, fluoroacetaldehyde, chloroacetaldehyde, dichloroacetaldehyde, trichloroacetaldehyde, bromoacetaldehyde and the like.

**[0129]** Examples of the ketones may include, for example, acetone, perfluoroacetone, methyl ethyl ketone and the like.

**[0130]** The reaction pressure may be appropriately selected in the range of 1 atm to 100 atm.

**[0131]** The reaction temperature may be appropriately selected in the range from -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately selected in the range from several minutes to 96 hours.

#### 9-(ii) Formula (22) → Formula (50) (Alternative process 1)

**[0132]** The compound represented by Formula (50) can be prepared by reacting the compound represented by Formula (22) with an aldehyde or a ketone in a suitable solvent, and treating the product with a suitable reducing agent.

**[0133]** The solvent may be any of those which do not impede the reaction significantly, for example, aliphatic hydrocarbons such as hexane, cyclohexane and methylcyclohexane; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, xylene and toluene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and 1,2-dichloroethane; ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile and propionitrile; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, cyclohexanone and methyl ethyl ketone; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, sulfolane, dimethylsulfoxide, water and the like, which can be used alone or in combination of two or more.

**[0134]** Examples of the reducing agent may include, for example, borohydrides such as sodium borohydride, sodium cyanoborohydride, sodium triacetate borohydride and the like.

**[0135]** Examples of the aldehydes may include, for example, formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, propionaldehyde, trifluoroacetaldehyde, difluoroacetaldehyde, fluoroacetaldehyde, chloroacetaldehyde, dichloroacetaldehyde, trichloroacetaldehyde, bromoacetaldehyde and the like.

**[0136]** Examples of the ketones may include, for example, acetone, perfluoroacetone, methyl ethyl ketone and the like.

**[0137]** The reaction temperature may be appropriately selected in the range from -20°C to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately selected in the range from several minutes to 96 hours.

#### 9-(iii) Formula (22) → Formula (50) (Alternative process 2)

**[0138]** The compound represented by Formula (50), wherein R<sub>1</sub> is methyl, can be prepared by reacting the compound represented by Formula (22) with a formylating agent in a suitable solvent or without solvent, and treating the product with a suitable reducing agent.

**[0139]** The solvent may be any of those which do not impede the reaction significantly, for example, aliphatic hydrocarbons such as hexane, cyclohexane and methylcyclohexane; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, xylene and toluene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and 1,2-dichloroethane; ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile and propionitrile; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, cyclohexanone and methyl ethyl ketone; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, sulfolane, dimethylsulfoxide, water and the like, which can be used alone or in combination of two or more.

**[0140]** Examples of the formylating agent may include, for example, formaldehyde, formic acid, fluoroformic acid, formic acid anhydrides such as formyl(2,2-dimethylpropionic acid), formic acid esters such as phenyl formate, pentafluorobenzaldehyde, oxazole and the like.

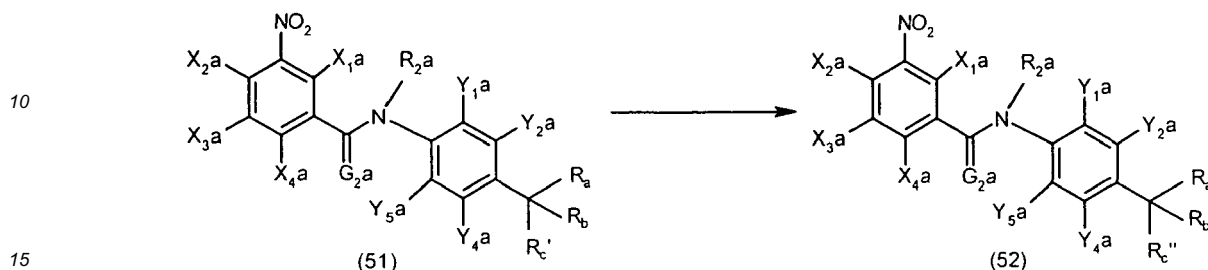
**[0141]** Examples of the reducing agent may include, for example, inorganic acids such as sulfuric acid, organic acids such as formic acid, borohydrides such as sodium borohydride and sodium cyanoborohydride, boronic acid, lithium aluminum hydride and the like.

**[0142]** The reaction temperature may be appropriately selected in the range from -20°C to the reflux temperature of

the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately selected in the range from several minutes to 96 hours.

#### Preparation Process 10

5 **[0143]**



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $R_a$  and  $R_b$  have the same meaning as those described above;  $R_{c'}$  in Formula (51) represents a hydroxyl group or a group  $-O-R_d$  (wherein  $R_d$  has the same meaning as described above); and  $R_{c''}$  in Formula (52) represents a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom.

20 **[0144]** A chlorine compound (or a bromine compound, an iodine compound) represented by Formula (52) can be prepared by reacting a compound represented by Formula (51) with a suitable halogenating agent in a suitable solvent or without a solvent. In this step, a suitable additive may also be used.

25 **[0145]** The solvent may be any of those which do not impede the reaction significantly, for example, aliphatic hydrocarbons such as hexane, cyclohexane and methylcyclohexane; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, xylene and toluene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and 1,2-dichloroethane; ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile and propionitrile; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone and cyclohexanone; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, sulfolane, dimethylsulfoxide, water and the like, which can be used alone or in combination of two or more.

30 **[0146]** Examples of the halogenating agent may include, for example, thionyl chloride, thionyl bromide, phosphorus oxychloride, oxalyl chloride, phosphorus trichloride, phosphorus tribromide, phosphorus pentachloride, a Rydon's reagent, sulfonyl halides such as methanesulfonyl chloride, p-toluenesulfonyl chloride and benzenesulfonyl chloride, sulfonium halide, a sulfonic acid ester, chlorine, bromine, iodine, hypohalogenic acid ester, N-halogenoamine, hydrogen chloride, hydrogen bromide, sodium bromide, potassium bromide, cyanuric chloride, 1,3-dichloro-1,2,4-triazole, titanium(IV) chloride, vanadium(IV) chloride, arsenic(III) chloride, N,N-diethyl-1,2,2-trichlorovinylamine, trichloroacetonitrile, sodium chloride, ammonium bromide, N,N-dimethylchloroforminium chloride, N,N-dimethylchloroforminium bromide, phosphorus trichloride, phosphorus tribromide, N,N-dimethylphosphoamidine dichloride and the like.

35 **[0147]** An additive may include, for example, metal salts such as zinc chloride, lithium bromide and the like, phase-transfer catalysts, organic bases such as hexamethyl phosphoric acid triamide, inorganic acids such as sulfuric acid, N,N-dimethyl formamide and the like.

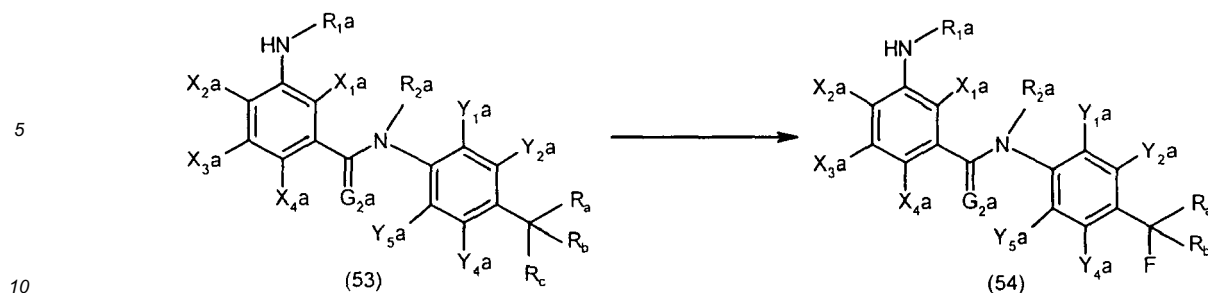
**[0148]** Such halogenating agent may be appropriately selected or used as solvent, in the range of 0.01 to 10-fold molar equivalents with respect to the compound represented by Formula (1).

40 **[0149]** The reaction temperature may be appropriately selected in the range from  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately selected in the range from several minutes to 96 hours.

#### Preparation Process 11

50 **[0150]**

55



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$  and  $R_c$  have the same meaning as those described above.

15 **[0151]** A compound represented by Formula (54) can be prepared by reacting a compound represented by Formula (53) with a suitable fluorinating agent in a suitable solvent or without a solvent.

20 **[0152]** The solvent may be any of those which do not impede the reaction significantly, for example, aliphatic hydrocarbons such as hexane, cyclohexane and methylcyclohexane; aromatic hydrocarbons such as benzene, xylene and toluene; halogenated hydrocarbons such as dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon and 1,2-dichloroethane; ethers such as diethyl ether, dioxane, tetrahydrofuran and 1,2-dimethoxyethane; amides such as dimethylformamide and dimethylacetamide; nitriles such as acetonitrile and propionitrile; ketones such as acetone, methyl isobutyl ketone, cyclohexanone and methyl ethyl ketone; esters such as ethyl acetate and butyl acetate; alcohols such as methanol and ethanol; 1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, sulfolane, dimethylsulfoxide, water and the like, which can be used alone or in combination of two or more.

25 **[0153]** Examples of the fluorinating agent may include 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl diethylamine, 2-chloro-1,1,2-trifluoroethyl diethylamine, trifluorodiphenylphospholane, difluorotriphenylphospholane, fluoroformic acid esters, sulfur tetrafluoride, potassium fluoride, potassium hydrogen fluoride, cesium fluoride, rubidium fluoride, sodium fluoride, lithium fluoride, antimony(III) fluoride, antimony(V) fluoride, zinc fluoride, cobalt fluoride, lead fluoride, copper fluoride, mercury(II) fluoride, silver fluoride, silver fluoroborate, thallium(I) fluoride, molybdenum(VI) fluoride, arsenic(III) fluoride, bromine fluoride, selenium tetrafluoride, tris(dimethylamino)sulfonium difluorotrimethylsilicate, sodium hexafluorosilicate, quaternary ammonium fluorides, (2-chloroethyl) diethylamine, diethylaminosulfur trifluoride, morpholinosulfur trifluoride, silicon tetrafluoride, hydrogen fluoride, hydrofluoric acid, hydrogen fluoride-pyridine complex, hydrogen fluoride-triethylamine complex, hydrogen fluoride salts, bis(2-methoxyethyl)amino sulfur trifluoride, 2,2-difluoro-1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone, iodine pentafluoride, tris(diethylamino)phosphonium 2,2,3,3,4,4-hexafluorocyclobutanilide, triethylammonium hexafluorocyclobutanilide, hexafluoropropene and the like. Such fluorinating agent can be used alone or in combination of two or more. The fluorinating agent may be appropriately selected or used as solvent, in the range of 1 to 10-fold molar equivalents with respect to the compound represented by Formula (53).

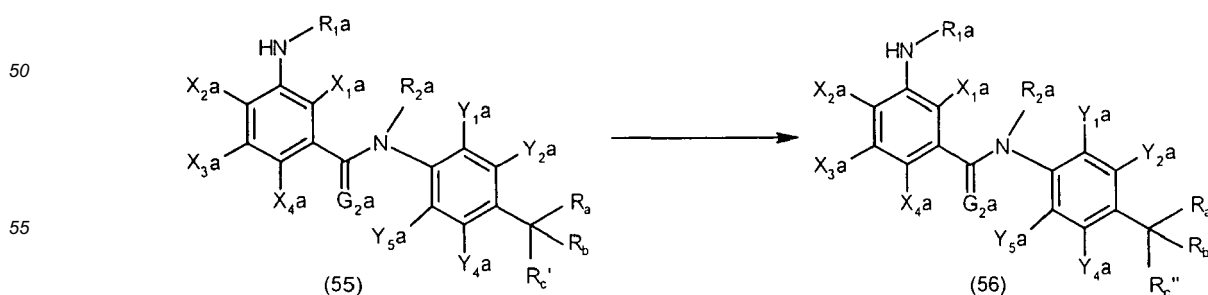
35 **[0154]** Additives may be used, and examples thereof may include crown ethers such as 18-crown-6, interline transfer catalysts such as a tetraphenylphosphonium salt, inorganic salts such as calcium fluoride and calcium chloride, metal oxides such as mercury oxide, ion exchange resin and the like. Such additives can be not only added to the reaction system but also used as a pretreating agent for the fluorinating agent.

40 **[0155]** The reaction temperature may be appropriately selected in the range from  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$  to the reflux temperature of the solvent used, and the reaction time may be appropriately selected in the range from several minutes to 96 hours.

#### Preparation Process 12

45

#### **[0156]**



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_c'$  and  $R_c''$  have the same meaning as those described above.

**[0157]** A compound represented by Formula (56) can be prepared from the compound represented by Formula (55) according to the process described in Preparation Process 10.

5

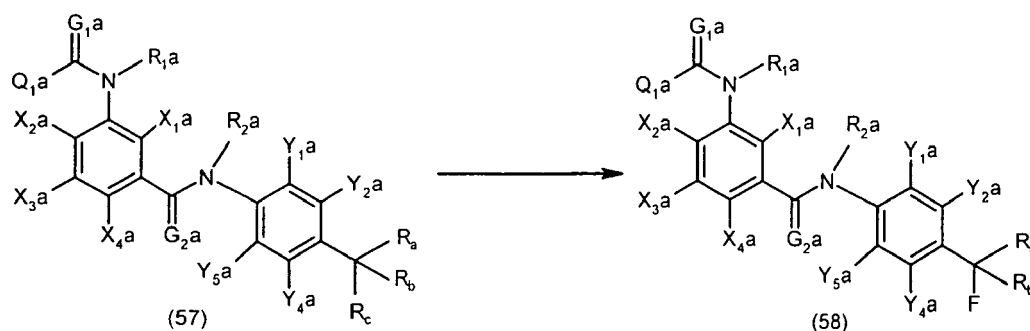
Preparation Process 13

**[0158]**

10

15

20



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{1a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_c$  and  $Q_{1a}$  have the same meaning as those described above.

**[0159]** A compound represented by Formula (58) can be prepared from the compound represented by Formula (57) according to the process described in Preparation Process 11.

25

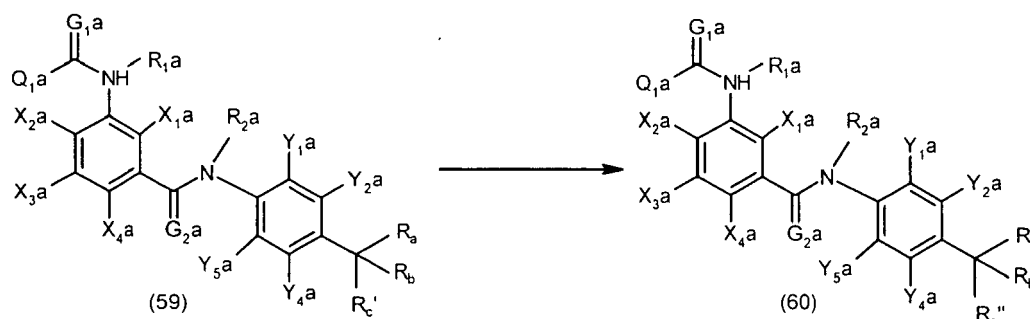
Preparation Process 14

**[0160]**

30

35

40



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$ ,  $X_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{1a}$ ,  $Y_{2a}$ ,  $Y_{4a}$ ,  $Y_{5a}$ ,  $G_{1a}$ ,  $G_{2a}$ ,  $R_{1a}$ ,  $R_{2a}$ ,  $R_a$ ,  $R_b$ ,  $R_c'$ ,  $R_c''$  and  $Q_{1a}$  have the same meaning as those described above.

**[0161]** A compound represented by Formula (60) can be prepared from the compound represented by Formula (59) according to the process described in Preparation Process 10.

**[0162]** In all of the processes for preparation as described in the above, the desired products may be isolated from the reaction system after the reaction is completed according to conventional methods, but if required, purification can be carried out by operations such as recrystallization, column chromatography, distillation and the like. Further, the desired product can be also provided to the subsequent reaction process without being separated from the reaction system.

50

**[0163]** Hereinbelow, the representative compounds among the compounds represented by Formula (1) as the active ingredient for the insecticide of the invention will be given in Table 1 to Table 5, but the invention is not intended to be limited thereto.

**[0164]** In Table 6 and Table 7, the compound representative of the compound of Formula (6) will be given.

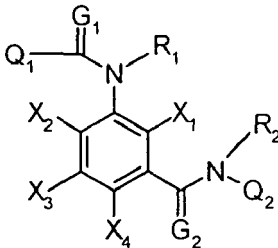
**[0165]** In Table 8 to Table 10, the compounds representative of the compounds of Formula (8), Formula (11) and Formula (13).

**[0166]** Also provided in these tables are reference compounds.

55

[0167] In addition, the abbreviations in the tables have the following meanings: "n-" represents normal, "Me" a methyl group, "Et" an ethyl group, "n-Pr" a normal propyl group, "i-Pr" an isopropyl group, "n-Bu" a normal butyl group, "i-Bu" an isobutyl group, "s-Bu" a secondary butyl group, "t-Bu" a tertiary butyl group, "H" a hydrogen atom, "O" an oxygen atom, "S" a sulfur atom, "C" a carbon atom, "N" a nitrogen atom, "F" a fluorine atom, "Cl" a chlorine atom, "Br" a bromine atom, "I" an iodine atom, "CF<sub>3</sub>" a trifluoromethyl group, "MeS" a methylthio group, "MeSO" a methylsulfinyl group, "MeSO<sub>2</sub>" a methylsulfonyl group, "MeO" a methoxy group, "NH<sub>2</sub>" an amino group, "MeNH" a methylamino group, and "Me<sub>2</sub>N" is a dimethylamino group; and "OH" a hydroxyl group, respectively.

[Table 1]

		
(X <sub>1</sub> , X <sub>2</sub> , X <sub>3</sub> , X <sub>4</sub> , R <sub>1</sub> , R <sub>2</sub> = a hydrogen atom, G <sub>1</sub> , G <sub>2</sub> = an oxygen atom)		
Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
2	phenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
3	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
4	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
5	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
6	phenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
7	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
8	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
9	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propyl)phenyl
10	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
11	2-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
12	3-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
13	4-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
14	2-ethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
15	3-ethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
16	4-ethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
17	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
18	3-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
19	4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
20	2-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
21	3-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
22	4-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
23	2-bromophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
24	3-bromophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
25	4-bromophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 26	2-iodophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
27	3-iodophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
28	4-iodophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
29	3-cyanophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
10 30	4-cyanophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
31	2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
32	3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
15 33	4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
34	2-aminophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35	3-aminophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
36	4-aminophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
20 37	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
38	3-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
39	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
25 40	2-hydroxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
41	2-methoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
42	3-methoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
43	4-methoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
30 44	2-phenoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
45	4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
46	3-(dimethylamino)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35 47	4-(dimethylamino)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
48	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
49	2-(acetylamino)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
50	3-(acetylamino)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
40 51	4-(acetylamino)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
52	2-acetoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
53	2-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
45 54	4-(methoxycarbonyl)phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
55	2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl) phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
56	2,3-dimethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
57	2,4-dimethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
50 58	2,6-dimethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
59	2,3-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
60	2,9-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
55 61	2,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
62	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
63	3,4-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 64	3,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
65	2,3-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
66	2,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
67	2,5-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
10 68	2,6-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
69	3,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
70	2,4-dinitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
15 71	3,4-dinitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
72	2,6-dimethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
73	3,5-dimethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
74	3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
20 75	5-amino-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
76	3-fluoro-2-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
77	2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
25 78	4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
79	5-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
80	2-fluoro-6-iodophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
81	2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
30 82	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
83	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
84	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35 85	3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
86	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
87	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
88	3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
40 89	2-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
90	2,3,4-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
91	2,4,6-trimethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
45 92	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
93	2,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
94	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
95	2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
50 96	2-biphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
97	3-biphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
98	1-naphthyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
55 99	2-naphthyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
100	pyridin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
101	pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	
5	102	pyridin-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	103	2-methylpyridin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	104	3-methylpyridin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	105	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
10	106	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	107	2-chloropyridin-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	108	2-chloropyridin-6-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
15	109	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	110	5-chloropyridin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	111	4-trifluoromethylpyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	112	3-hydroxypyridin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
20	113	2-phenoxy pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	114	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	115	2,6-dimethoxy pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
25	116	2,3-dichloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	117	2,5-dichloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	118	2,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	119	3,5-dichloropyridin-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
30	120	(pyridine-N-oxide)-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	121	N-methylpyrrol-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	122	pyrazin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35	123	2-methylpyrazin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	124	4-trifluoromethylpyrimidin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	125	furan-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	126	furan-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
40	127	2-tetrahydrofuran-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	128	3-tetrahydrofuran-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	129	benzofuran-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
45	130	tetrahydropyran-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	131	2-methyl-5,6-dihydro-4Hpyran-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	132	thiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	133	thiophen-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
50	134	3-methylthiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	135	2-nitrothiophen-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	136	2-methylthiophen-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
55	137	3-chlorothiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	138	2-chlorothiophen-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	139	3-bromothiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	
5	140	2-bromothiophen-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	141	3-iodothiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	142	3-phenylthiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	143	2,4-dimethylthiophen-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
10	144	benzothiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	145	4-nitro-1H-pyrrol-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	146	3-ethyl-3H-pyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
15	147	1-methyl-3-nitro-1H-pyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	148	3-chloro-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	149	3-bromo-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	150	1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
20	151	1-methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	152	isoxazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	153	4-trifluoromethylthiazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
25	154	2,4-dimethylthiazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	155	2-ethyl-4-methylthiazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	156	2-chloro-4-methylthiazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	157	3-methyl-isothiazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
30	158	3,4-dichloro-isothiazol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	159	3-chlorobenzothiazol-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	160	2,2-difluoro-benzo[1.3]dioxol-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35	161	2,2-difluoro-benzo[1.3]dioxol-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	162	2-phenylquinolin-4-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	163	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
	164	phenyl	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
40	165	2-fluorophenyl	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
	166	phenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-methylphenyl
	167	phenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-hydroxy-6-methylphenyl
45	168	phenyl	2-chloro-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	169	phenyl	2-bromo-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	170	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
	171	phenyl	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
50	172	2-fluorophenyl	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
	173	4-nitrophenyl	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
	174	4-cyanophenyl	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
55	175	4-nitrophenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-methyl-6-n-propylphenyl
	176	phenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-isopropyl-6-methylphenyl
	177	2-fluorophenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-isopropyl-6-methylphenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 178	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
179	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
180	4-nitrophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
181	4-cyanophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
10 182	phenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-propylphenyl
183	2-fluorophenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-propylphenyl
184	4-nitrophenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-propylphenyl
15 185	4-cyanophenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-propylphenyl
186	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-propylphenyl
187	phenyl	2-chloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-butylphenyl
188	2-fluorophenyl	2-chloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-butylphenyl
20 189	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-butylphenyl
190	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-butylphenyl
191	phenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-butylphenyl
25 192	2-fluorophenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-n-butylphenyl
193	phenyl	2-(2-butyl)-6-chloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
194	phenyl	2-bromo-6-(2-butyl)-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
195	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-6-(2-butyl)-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
30 196	phenyl	2-(2-butyl)-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
197	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-6-cyano-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35 198	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylthiophenyl
199	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylthiophenyl
200	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfinyl)phenyl
40 201	2-fluorophenyl	2-chloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
202	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2-chloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
45 203	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
204	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
50 205	4-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
206	4-nitrophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
55 207	4-cyanophenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 208	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
209	phenyl	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-methylthiomethyl-6-trifluoromethylphenyl
10 210	phenyl	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
211	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-n-butyl)phenyl
212	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
15 213	2-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
214	4-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
215	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
216	3-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
20 217	4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
218	2-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
219	4-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
25 220	2-bromophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
221	2-iodophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
222	3-cyanophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
223	4-cyanophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
30 224	2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
225	3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
226	4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
35 227	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
228	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
229	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
230	2,3-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
40 231	2,4-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
232	2,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
233	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
45 234	2,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
235	2,6-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
236	3,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
237	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
50 238	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
239	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
240	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
55 241	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
242	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
243	pyridin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 244	pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
245	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
246	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
247	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
10 248	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
249	pyrazin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
250	furan-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
15 251	furan-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
252	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
253	benzofuran-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
254	thiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
20 255	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
256	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
257	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
25 258	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
259	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
260	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
261	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 262	phenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
263	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
264	2-methylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 265	4-methylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
266	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
267	3-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
268	4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 269	2-chlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
270	4-chlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
271	2-bromophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 272	2-iodophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
273	3-cyanophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
274	4-cyanophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
275	2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 276	3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
277	4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
278	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 279	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
280	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
281	2,3-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 282	2,4-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
283	2,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
284	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
285	3-aminophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 286	3-(acetylamino)phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
287	3-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
288	2,4-dinitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 289	3,4-dinitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
290	3-methyl-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
291	5-amino-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
292	2-fluoro-5-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 293	2-fluoro-5-(methylsulfonylamino)phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
294	2-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
295	3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 296	5-(acetylamino)-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
297	2,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
298	2,6-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
299	3,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 300	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
301	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
302	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 303	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
304	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
305	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
306	pyridin-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 307	pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
308	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
309	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 310	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
311	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
312	2,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
313	2,6-dichloropyridin-4-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 314	2-chloro-6-methylpyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
315	pyridin-N-oxide-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
316	pyrazin-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 317	1-methyl-3-nitro-1Hpyrazol-4-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
318	1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol -4-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
319	1-methyl-5-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazol -4-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 320	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
321	2-phenylthiazol-4-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
322	furan-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
323	furan-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 324	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
325	benzofuran-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
326	thiophen-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 327	phenyl	2,6-diiodo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
328	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-diiodo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
329	phenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
330	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
20 331	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
332	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropylthio)phenyl
333	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)phenyl
25 334	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)phenyl
335	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
336	2-methylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
337	4-methylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
30 338	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
339	3-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
340	4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
35 341	2-chlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
342	4-chlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
343	2-bromophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
344	2-iodophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
40 345	3-cyanophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
346	4-cyanophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
347	2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
45 348	3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
349	4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
350	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
351	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
50 352	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
353	2,3-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
354	2,4-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
55 355	2,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
356	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
357	2,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 358	2,6-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
359	3,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
360	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
361	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
10 362	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
363	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
364	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
15 365	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
366	pyridin-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
367	pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
368	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
20 369	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
370	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
371	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
25 372	pyrazin-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
373	furan-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
374	thiophen-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
375	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
30 376	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
377	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
378	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylsulfonyl)phenyl
35 379	phenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylsulfonyl)phenyl
380	phenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
381	2-methylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
382	4-methylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
40 383	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
384	3-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
385	4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
45 386	2-chlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
387	4-chlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
388	2-bromophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
389	2-iodophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
50 390	3-cyanophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
391	4-cyanophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
392	2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
55 393	3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
394	4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
395	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 396	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
397	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
398	2,3-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
399	2,4-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
10 400	2,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
401	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
402	2,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
15 403	2,6-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
404	3,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
405	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
406	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
20 407	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
408	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
409	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
25 410	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
411	pyridin-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
412	pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
413	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
30 414	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
415	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
416	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 417	pyrazin-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
418	furan-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
419	thiophen-2-yl	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
420	phenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 421	2-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
422	4-methylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
423	2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 424	3-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
425	4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
426	2-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
427	4-chlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 428	2-bromophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
429	2-iodophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
430	3-cyanophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 431	4-cyanophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
432	2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
433	3-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

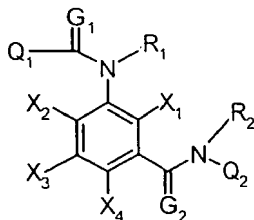
Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 434	4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
435	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
436	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
437	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 438	2,3-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
439	2,4-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
440	2,5-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 441	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
442	2,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
443	2,6-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
444	3,4-dichlorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 445	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
446	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
447	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 448	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
449	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
450	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
451	pyridin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 452	pyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
453	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
454	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 455	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
456	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
457	pyrazin-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
458	furan-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 459	thiophen-2-yl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
460	2,6-difluorophenyl	2,6-dichloro-4-(trifluoromethylsulfonyl)phenyl
45 461	phenyl	2-bromo-6-(heptafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-3-yl
462	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-6-(heptafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-3-yl
463	phenyl	2,4-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
50 464	phenyl	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
965	phenyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
55 466	2-fluorophenyl	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
467	phenyl	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylthoxy)pyridin-3-yl

[Table 2]



(R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> = a hydrogen atom, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> = an oxygen atom)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
601	phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
602	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
603	3-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
604	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
605	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
606	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
607	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
608	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
609	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
610	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
611	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
612	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
613	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
614	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
615	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
616	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
617	2-trifluoromethyl phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
618	4-trifluoromethyl phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
619	4-trifluoromethoxy phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
620	4-(dimethylamino) phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
621	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
622	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
623	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
624	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 625	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
626	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
627	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
10 628	2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
629	4-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
630	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
631	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
15 632	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
633	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
634	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
20 635	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
636	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
637	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
638	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
25 639	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
640	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
641	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
30 642	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
643	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
644	furan-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
645	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
35 646	benzofuran-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
647	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
648	2-methyl-5,6-dihydro-4H-pyran-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
40 649	phenyl	H	Cl	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
650	phenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
651	4-nitrophenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
45 652	4-cyanophenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
653	2-fluorophenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
654	4-fluorophenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
50 655	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
656	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
657	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	F	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
658	phenyl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
55 659	phenyl	H	H	H	F	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
660	phenyl	H	H	H	Cl	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 661	phenyl	H	H	H	Br	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
662	phenyl	H	H	H	I	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
663	phenyl	F	H	H	F	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
10 664	phenyl	H	Br	H	Br	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
665	phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
666	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
667	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
15 668	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
669	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
670	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
20 671	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
672	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
673	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
674	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
25 675	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
676	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
677	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
30 678	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
679	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
680	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
681	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
35 682	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
683	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
684	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
40 685	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
686	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
687	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
45 688	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
689	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
690	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
50 691	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
692	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
693	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
694	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
55 695	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
696	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 697	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
698	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
699	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
10 700	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
701	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
702	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
703	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
15 704	furan-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
705	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
706	benzofuran-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
20 707	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
708	phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
709	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
710	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 711	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
712	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
713	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 714	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
715	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
716	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
717	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 718	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
719	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
720	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 721	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
722	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
723	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
724	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 725	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
726	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
727	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 728	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
729	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
730	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 731	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
732	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 733	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
734	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
735	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 736	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
737	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
738	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
739	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 740	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
741	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
742	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 743	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
744	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
745	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 746	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
747	furan-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
748	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
749	benzofuran-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 750	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
751	phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
35 752	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
753	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
754	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
40 755	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
756	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
45 757	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
758	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
50 759	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
760	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
55 761	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 762	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
763	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
10 764	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
765	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
15 766	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
767	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
20 768	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
769	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
25 770	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
771	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
30 772	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
773	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
35 774	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
775	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
40 776	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
777	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
45 778	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
779	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
50 780	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
781	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
55 782	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
783	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

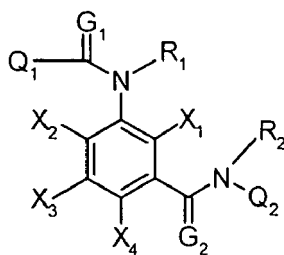
(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 784	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
785	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
10 786	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
787	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
15 788	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
789	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
20 790	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
791	phenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
792	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 793	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
794	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
795	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 796	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
797	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
798	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
799	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 800	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
801	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
802	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 803	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
804	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
805	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
806	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 807	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
808	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
809	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 810	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
811	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
812	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 813	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
814	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
815	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
816	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
817	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
818	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
819	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
820	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
821	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
822	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
823	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
824	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
825	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
826	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
827	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
828	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
829	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
830	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
831	phenyl	Cl	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
832	2-fluorophenyl	Cl	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
833	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Cl	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

[Table 3]

(X<sub>3</sub>, X<sub>4</sub> = a hydrogen atom, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> = an oxygen atom)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1001	phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1002	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1003	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1004	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1005	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1006	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
10 1007	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1008	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
15 1009	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1010	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
20 1011	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1012	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
25 1013	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1014	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
30 1015	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1016	2-trifluoromethyl phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35 1017	4-trifluoromethyl phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1018	4-trifluoromethoxy phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
40 1019	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1020	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
45 1021	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1022	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
50 1023	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1024	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
55 1025	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1026	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1027	2-chloro-4 -fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1028	2-chloro-6 -fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1029	4-chloro-2 -fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1030	4-chloro-2 -nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1031	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1032	3-(acetylamino)phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1033	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1034	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1035	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1036	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1037	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1038	2-trifluoromethylpyridin -3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1039	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1040	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1041	furan-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1042	furan-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1043	2-tetrahydrofuran-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1044	benzofuran-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1045	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1046	phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1047	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1048	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1049	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1050	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1051	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1052	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1053	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1054	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1055	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1056	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1057	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1058	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1059	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1060	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1061	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1062	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1063	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1064	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1065	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1066	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1067	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1068	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1069	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl
1070	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methyl sulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1071	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1072	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1073	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1074	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1075	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1076	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1077	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1078	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1079	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1080	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1081	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1082	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1083	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1084	furan-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1085	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1086	phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1087	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1088	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1089	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1090	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1091	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1092	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1093	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1094	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1095	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1096	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1097	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1098	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1099	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1100	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1101	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1102	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1103	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1104	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1105	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1106	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1107	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1108	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1109	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1110	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1111	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1112	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1113	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1114	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1115	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1116	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1117	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1118	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1119	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1120	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1121	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1122	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1123	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1124	furan-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1125	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1126	phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1127	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1128	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1129	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1130	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1131	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1132	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1133	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1134	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1135	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1136	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1137	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1138	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 1139	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1140	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 1141	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1142	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 1143	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1144	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 1145	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1146	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 1147	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1148	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 1149	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1150	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 1151	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1152	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 1153	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1154	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 1155	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1156	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 1157	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1158	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1159	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1160	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1161	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1162	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1163	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1164	furan-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1165	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1166	phenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1167	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1168	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1169	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1170	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1171	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1172	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1173	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1174	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1175	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1176	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1177	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1178	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1179	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1180	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1181	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1182	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
10 1183	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1184	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
15 1185	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1186	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
20 1187	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1188	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
25 1189	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1190	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
30 1191	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1192	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
35 1193	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1194	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
40 1195	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1196	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
45 1197	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1198	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
50 1199	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1200	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
55 1201	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1202	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1203	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1204	furan-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1205	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1206	2-fluorophenyl	Et	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1207	pyridin-3-yl	Et	H	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1208	phenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1209	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1210	3-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1211	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1212	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1213	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1214	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1215	2-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1216	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1217	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1218	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1219	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1220	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1221	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1222	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1223	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1224	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1225	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1226	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
10 1227	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1228	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
15 1229	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1230	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
20 1231	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1232	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
25 1233	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1234	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
30 1235	2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1236	4-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
35 1237	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1238	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
40 1239	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1240	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
45 1241	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1242	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
50 1243	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1244	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
55 1245	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1246	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1247	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1248	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1249	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1250	furan-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1251	furan-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1252	2-tetrahydrofuranyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1253	benzofuran-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1254	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1255	phenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1256	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1257	3-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1258	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1259	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1260	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1261	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1262	2-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1263	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1264	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1265	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1266	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1267	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1268	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1269	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1270	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1271	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1272	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1273	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1274	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1275	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1276	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1277	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1278	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1279	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1280	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1281	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1282	2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1283	4-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1284	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1285	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1286	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1287	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1288	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1289	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1290	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1291	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1292	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1293	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1294	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1295	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1296	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1297	furan-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1298	furan-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1299	2-tetrahydrofuran-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1300	benzofuran-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1301	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
1302	phenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1303	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1304	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1305	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1306	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1307	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1308	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1309	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1310	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1311	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1312	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1313	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1314	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1315	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1316	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1317	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1318	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1319	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1320	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1321	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1322	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1323	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1324	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1325	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1326	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1327	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1328	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1329	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1330	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1331	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1332	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1333	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1334	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1335	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1336	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1337	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1338	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1339	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1340	furan-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1341	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1342	phenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1343	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1344	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1345	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1346	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1347	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1348	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1349	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1350	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1351	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1352	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1353	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1354	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1355	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1356	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1357	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1358	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1359	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1360	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1361	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1362	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1363	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1364	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1365	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1366	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1367	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1368	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1369	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1370	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1371	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1372	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1373	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1374	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1375	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1376	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1377	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1378	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1379	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1380	furan-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1381	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1382	phenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1383	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1384	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1385	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1386	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1387	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1388	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1389	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1390	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1391	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1392	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1393	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1394	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1395	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1396	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1397	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1398	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1399	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1400	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1401	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1402	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1403	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1404	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1405	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1406	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1407	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1408	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1409	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1410	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1411	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1412	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1413	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1414	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1415	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1416	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1417	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1418	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1419	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1420	furan-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1421	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1422	phenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1423	2-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1424	4-methylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1425	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1426	3-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1427	4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1428	2-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1429	4-chlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1430	2-bromophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1431	2-iodophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1432	3-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1433	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1434	2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1435	3-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1436	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1437	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1438	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1439	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1440	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1441	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1442	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1443	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1444	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1445	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1446	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1447	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1448	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1449	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1450	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1451	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1452	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1453	pyridin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1454	pyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1455	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1456	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1457	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1458	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1459	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1460	furan-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro -n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1461	thiophen-2-yl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1462	phenyl	Et	H	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1463	phenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1464	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1465	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1466	phenyl	Me	H	H	F	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1467	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1468	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1469	phenyl	Me	H	H	F	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1470	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1471	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1472	phenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1473	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1474	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1475	phenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
1476	4-nitrophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
1477	4-cyanophenyl	Me	H	H	F	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
1478	phenyl	H	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1479	phenyl	H	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
1480	phenyl	H	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1481	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1482	phenyl	H	Et	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1483	phenyl	H	i-Pr	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1484	phenyl	H	acetyl	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1485	phenyl	H	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1486	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1487	phenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1488	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1489	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1490	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1491	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1492	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1493	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1494	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1495	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1496	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1497	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1498	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1499	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1500	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1501	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1502	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1503	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1504	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1505	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1506	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1507	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1508	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1509	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1510	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1511	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1512	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1513	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1514	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1515	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1516	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1517	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1518	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1519	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1520	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1521	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1522	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1523	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1524	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1525	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1526	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1527	phenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1528	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1529	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1530	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1531	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1532	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1533	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1534	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1535	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1536	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1537	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1538	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1539	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1540	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1541	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1542	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1543	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1544	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1545	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1546	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1547	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1548	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1549	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1550	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1551	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1552	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1553	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1554	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1555	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1556	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1557	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1558	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1559	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1560	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1561	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1562	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1563	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1564	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1565	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1566	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1567	phenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1568	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1569	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1570	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1571	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1572	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1573	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1574	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1575	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1576	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1577	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1578	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1579	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1580	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1581	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1582	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1583	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1584	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1585	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1586	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1587	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1588	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1589	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1590	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1591	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1592	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1593	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1594	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1595	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1596	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1597	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1598	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1599	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1600	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1601	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1602	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1603	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1604	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1605	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1606	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1607	phenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1608	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1609	3-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1610	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1611	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1612	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1613	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1614	2-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1615	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1616	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1617	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1618	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1619	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1620	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1621	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1622	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 1623	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1624	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 1625	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1626	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 1627	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1628	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 1629	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1630	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 1631	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1632	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 1633	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1634	2-fluoro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 1635	4-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1636	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 1637	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1638	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 1639	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1640	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 1641	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1642	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1643	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1644	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1645	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1646	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1647	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1648	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1649	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1650	furan-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1651	2-tetrahydrofuran-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1652	benzofuran-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1653	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1654	3,4-dinitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1655	3-methoxy-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1656	2,3,4-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1657	phenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1658	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1659	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1660	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1661	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1662	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1663	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1664	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1665	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1666	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
10 1667	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1668	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
15 1669	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1670	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
20 1671	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1672	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
25 1673	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1674	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
30 1675	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1676	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
35 1677	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1678	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
40 1679	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1680	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
45 1681	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1682	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
50 1683	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1684	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
55 1685	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1686	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1687	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1688	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1689	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1690	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1691	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1692	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1693	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1694	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1695	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1696	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1697	phenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1698	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1699	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1700	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1701	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1702	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1703	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1704	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1705	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1706	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1707	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1708	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1709	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1710	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1711	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1712	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1713	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1714	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1715	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1716	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1717	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1718	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1719	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1720	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1721	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1722	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1723	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1724	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1725	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1726	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1727	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1728	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1729	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1730	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1731	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1732	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1733	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1734	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1735	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1736	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1737	phenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1738	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1739	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1740	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1741	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1742	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1793	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1744	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1745	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1746	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1747	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1798	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1749	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1750	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1751	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1752	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1753	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1754	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1755	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1756	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1757	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1758	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1759	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1760	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1761	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1762	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1763	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1764	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1765	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1766	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1767	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1768	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1769	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1770	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1771	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1772	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1773	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1774	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1775	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1776	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
1777	phenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1778	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1779	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1780	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1781	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl) phenyl
1782	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1783	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1784	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1785	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1786	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1787	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1788	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1789	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1790	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1791	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1792	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1793	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1794	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1795	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1796	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1797	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1798	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1799	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1800	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1801	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1802	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1803	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1804	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1805	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1806	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1807	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1808	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1809	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1810	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1811	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1812	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1813	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1814	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1815	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1816	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1817	phenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1818	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1819	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1820	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1821	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1822	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1823	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1824	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1825	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1826	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1827	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1828	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1829	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1830	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1831	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1832	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1833	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1834	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1835	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1836	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1837	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1838	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1839	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1840	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1841	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1842	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1843	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1844	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1845	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1846	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1847	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1848	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1849	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1850	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1851	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1852	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1853	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1854	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1855	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1856	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
1857	phenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1858	2-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1859	4-methylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1860	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1861	3-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl
1862	4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfanyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1863	2-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1864	4-chlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1865	2-bromophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1866	2-iodophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1867	3-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1868	4-cyanophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1869	2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1870	3-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1871	4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1872	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1873	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1874	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1875	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1876	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1877	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1878	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1879	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1880	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1881	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1882	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1883	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1884	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1885	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1886	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
10 1887	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1888	pyridin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
15 1889	pyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1890	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
20 1891	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1892	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
25 1893	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1894	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
30 1895	furan-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
1896	thiophen-2-yl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
35 1897	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
1898	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-heptafluoro isopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
40 1899	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
1900	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-methylphenyl
45 1901	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-chloro-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1902	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
50 1903	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
1904	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-isopropyl-6-methylphenyl
55 1905	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
1906	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1907	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoro methylthio)phenyl
1908	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoro ethylthio)phenyl
10 1909	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)phenyl
1910	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro isopropylsulfonyl)phenyl
15 1911	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
1912	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-6-(heptafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-3-yl
20 1913	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2,4-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoro methylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1914	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
25 1915	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1916	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	H	H	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
30 1917	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
1918	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
35 1919	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
1920	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-methylphenyl
40 1921	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-chloro-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1922	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
45 1923	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
1924	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-isopropyl-6-methylphenyl
50 1925	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
1926	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
55 1927	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
1928	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1929	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)phenyl
1930	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro isopropylsulfonyl)phenyl
10 1931	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
1932	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-6-(heptafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-3-yl
15 1933	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2,4-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1934	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
20 1935	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1936	2-fluorophenyl	Me	H	F	H	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
25 1937	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
1938	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
30 1939	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
1940	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-methylphenyl
35 1941	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-chloro-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
1942	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoro isopropyl)phenyl
40 1943	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
1944	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-isopropyl-6-methylphenyl
45 1945	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
1946	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
50 1947	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
1948	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
55 1949	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)phenyl
1950	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro isopropylsulfonyl)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

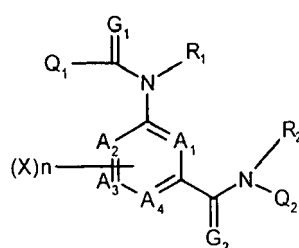
(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 1951	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
10 1952	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-6-(heptafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-3-yl
15 1953	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2,4-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1954	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1955	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1956	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	H	H	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
20 1957	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethyl)phenyl
1958	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
25 1959	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-methylphenyl
1960	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-iodo-6-methylphenyl
30 1961	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-chloro-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
1962	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-6-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
35 1963	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-ethyl-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-iodophenyl
1964	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-2-isopropyl-6-methylphenyl
40 1965	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-n-propylphenyl
1966	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
45 1967	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(trifluoromethylthio)phenyl
1968	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(pentafluoroethylthio)phenyl
50 1969	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(nonafluoro-n-butylthio)phenyl
1970	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoroisopropylsulfonyl)phenyl
55 1971	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl)phenyl
1972	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-6-(heptafluoroisopropoxy)-4-methylpyridin-3-yl

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
1973	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2,4-dimethyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1974	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1975	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-bromo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl
1976	2-fluorophenyl	Me	Me	F	H	2-iodo-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl

[Table 4]

(X, R<sub>2</sub> = a hydrogen atom, A<sub>3</sub>, A<sub>4</sub> = a carbon atom, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> = an oxygen atom, n = 0)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
2001	phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2002	2-methylphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2003	4-methylphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2004	2-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2005	3-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2006	4-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2007	2-chlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2008	4-chlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2009	2-bromophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2010	2-iodophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2011	3-cyanophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2012	4-cyanophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2013	2-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2014	3-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2015	4-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2016	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2017	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2018	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2019	2,3-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2020	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>	
5	2021	2,5-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2022	2,6-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2023	2,4-dichlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2024	2,6-dichlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
10	2025	3,4-dichlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2026	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2027	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
15	2028	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2029	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2030	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2031	2,3,6-trifluoro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
20	2032	pyridin-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2033	pyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2034	pyridin-4-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
25	2035	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2036	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2037	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2038	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
30	2039	pyrazin-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2040	furan-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
	2041	thiophen-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
35	2042	phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2043	2-methylphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2044	4-methylphenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2045	2-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40	2046	3-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2047	4-fluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2048	2-chlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45	2049	4-chlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2050	2-bromophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2051	2-iodophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2052	3-cyanophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50	2053	4-cyanophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2054	2-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2055	3-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55	2056	4-nitrophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2057	2-trifluoromethyl phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
	2058	4-trifluoromethyl phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 2059	4-trifluoromethoxy phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2060	2,3-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2061	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2062	2,5-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 2063	2,6-difluorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2064	2,4-dichlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2065	2,6-dichlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 2066	3,4-dichlorophenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2067	2-chloro-4-nitro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2068	2-chloro-4-fluoro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2069	2-chloro-6-fluoro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 2070	4-chloro-2-fluoro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2071	4-chloro-2-nitro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2072	2,3,6-trifluoro phenyl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 2073	pyridin-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2074	pyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2075	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2076	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 2077	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2078	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2079	pyrazin-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 2080	furan-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2081	thiophen-2-yl	H	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2082	phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2083	2-methylphenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
40 2084	4-methylphenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2085	2-fluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2086	3-fluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
45 2087	4-fluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2088	2-chlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2089	4-chlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2090	2-bromophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
50 2091	2-iodophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2092	3-cyanophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2093	4-cyanophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
55 2094	2-nitrophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2095	3-nitrophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2096	4-nitrophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

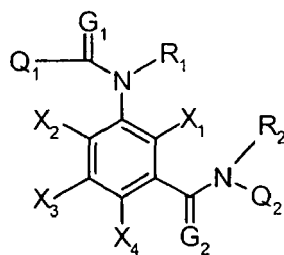
Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 2097	2-trifluoromethyl phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2098	4-trifluoromethyl phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2099	4-trifluoromethoxy phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
10 2100	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2101	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2102	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2103	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
15 2104	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2105	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2106	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2107	2-chloro-4-nitro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
20 2108	2-chloro-4-fluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2109	2-chloro-6-fluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2110	4-chloro-2-fluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
25 2111	4-chloro-2-nitro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2112	2,3,6-trifluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2113	pyridin-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2114	pyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
30 2115	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2116	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2117	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
35 2118	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2119	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2120	furan-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2121	thiophen-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
40 2122	phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2123	2-methylphenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2124	4-methylphenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
45 2125	2-fluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2126	3-fluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2127	4-fluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2128	2-chlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 2129	4-chlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2130	2-bromophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2131	2-iodophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
55 2132	3-cyanophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2133	4-cyanophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2134	2-nitrophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>1</sub>	A <sub>2</sub>	Q <sub>2</sub>
5 2135	3-nitrophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2136	4-nitrophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2137	2-trifluoromethyl phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2138	4-trifluoromethyl phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
10 2139	4-trifluoromethoxy phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2140	2,3-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2141	2,4-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
15 2142	2,5-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2143	2,6-difluorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2144	2,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2145	2,6-dichlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
20 2146	3,4-dichlorophenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2147	2-chloro-4-nitro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2148	2-chloro-4-fluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
25 2149	2-chloro-6-fluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2150	4-chloro-2-fluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2151	4-chloro-2-nitro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2152	2,3,6-trifluoro phenyl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
30 2153	pyridin-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2154	pyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2155	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
35 2156	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2157	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2158	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2159	pyrazin-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
40 2160	furan-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2161	thiophen-2-yl	Me	N	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2162	phenyl	H	C	N	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
45 2163	phenyl	H	C	N-oxide	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2164	phenyl	H	N-oxide	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2165	2-fluorophenyl	H	N-oxide	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2166	phenyl	H	N-oxide	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
50 2167	2-fluorophenyl	H	N-oxide	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2168	phenyl	Me	N-oxide	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
2169	2-fluorophenyl	Me	N-oxide	C	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro isopropylphenyl
55 2170	phenyl	Me	N-oxide	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2171	2-fluorophenyl	Me	N-oxide	C	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

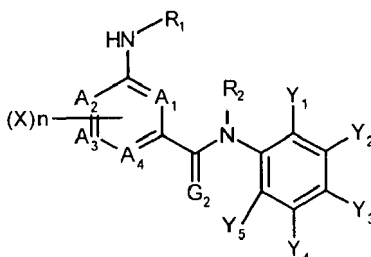
[Table 5]



( $X_1, X_2, X_3, X_4, R_1, R_2$  = a hydrogen atom,  $Q_1$  = phenyl)

Comp. No.	$G_1$	$G_2$	$Q_2$
2201	O	S	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2202	S	O	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2203	S	S	2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylphenyl
2204	O	S	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2205	S	O	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2206	S	S	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2207	O	S	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
2208	S	O	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
2209	S	S	2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)phenyl
2210	O	S	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
2211	S	O	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
2212	S	S	2-bromo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)-6-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl
2213	O	S	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
2214	S	O	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
2215	S	S	2-n-propyl-6-iodo-4-(heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl
2216	O	S	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
2217	S	O	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
2218	S	S	2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl
2219	O	S	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2220	S	O	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl
2221	S	S	2,6-dichloro-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl

[Table 6]



( $A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4$  = a carbon atom,  $X$  = a hydrogen atom,  $n = 0$ ,  $G_2$  = an oxygen atom)

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

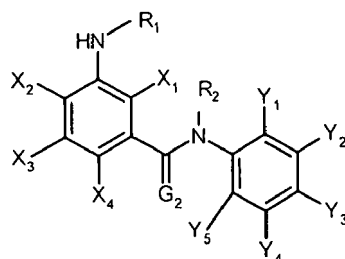
Comp. No.	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>3</sub>	Y <sub>4</sub>	Y <sub>5</sub>	
5	I-1	H	H	Me	H	heptafluoro-n-propyl	H	Me
	I-2	H	H	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
	I-3	H	H	Me	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Cl
	I-4	H	H	Me	I	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Cl
10	I-5	H	Me	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
	I-6	H	i-Pr	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
	I-7	H	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
15	I-8	H	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Et
	I-9	H	H	Et	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	I
	I-10	H	H	i-Pr	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
	I-11	H	H	MeO	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
20	I-12	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Et
	I-13	H	H	Cl	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
	I-14	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
25	I-15	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Et
	I-16	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Pr
	I-17	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Bu
	I-18	H	H	Br	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
30	I-19	H	H	I	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
	I-20	H	H	I	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Pr
	I-21	H	H	Me	H	nonafluoto-n-butyl	H	Me
35	I-22	H	H	Me	H	nonafluoto-2-butyl	H	Me
	I-23	H	H	Br	H	trifluoromethylthio	H	Br
	I-24	H	H	Br	H	trifluoromethylsulfonyl	H	Br
40	I-25	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropylthio	H	Cl
	I-26	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropylthio	H	Br
	I-27	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Cl
	I-28	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Br
45	I-29	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropylsulfonyl	H	Cl
	I-30	H	H	Br	H	nonafluoto-n-butylthio	H	Br
	I-31	H	H	Br	H	pentafluoroethylthio	H	Br
	I-32	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Br
50	I-33	Me	H	Me	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Me
	I-34	H	Me	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Br
	I-35	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Bu
55	I-36	H	H	I	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Bu
	I-37	H	H	Br	H	pentafluoroethyl	H	Br
	I-38	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	s-Bu

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>3</sub>	Y <sub>4</sub>	Y <sub>5</sub>
I-39	H	H	I	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	s-Bu
I-40	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Br
I-41	H	H	Cl	H	pentafluoroethyl	H	Cl
I-92	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>
I-43	Me	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>
I-44	Me	Me	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>
I-95	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeSO
I-96	Me	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeSO
I-47	Me	Me	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeSO
I-98	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeS
I-49	Me	H	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeS
I-50	Me	Me	Br	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	MeS
I-51	Me	Me	Me	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	Me
I-52	Me	Me	Me	H	nonafluoro-2-butyl	H	Me
I-53	Me	H	I	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Pr
I-59	Me	Me	I	H	heptafluoroisopropyl	H	n-Pr
I-55	Me	Me	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Br
I-56	Me	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Br
I-57	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Br
I-58	Me	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Br
I-59	Me	Me	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Br
I-60	H	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl	H	Br
I-61	Me	H	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl	H	Br
I-62	Me	Me	Br	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl	H	Br
I-63	Me	Me	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Cl
I-64	Me	H	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	H	Cl
I-65	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Cl
I-66	Me	H	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Cl
I-67	Me	Me	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	H	Cl
I-68	H	H	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl	H	Cl
I-69	Me	H	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl	H	Cl
I-70	Me	Me	Cl	H	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfonyl	H	Cl

[Table 7]



(G<sub>2</sub> = an oxygen atom, Y<sub>2</sub>, Y<sub>4</sub> = a hydrogen atom)

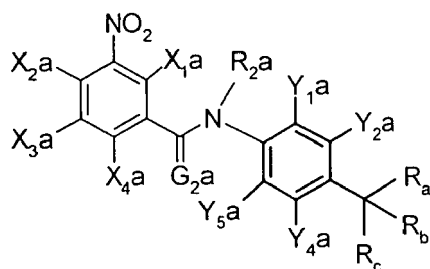
Comp. No.	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>3</sub>	Y <sub>5</sub>
I-81	Me	H	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-82	H	Me	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-83	H	H	H	Me	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-84	F	H	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-85	F	H	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropylthio	Me
I-86	H	F	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-87	H	H	H	F	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-88	Cl	H	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-89	H	Cl	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-90	H	H	H	Cl	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-91	Br	H	H	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-92	H	H	H	I	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-93	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	H	H	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-94	F	H	H	H	H	Me	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-95	F	H	H	H	Me	H	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-96	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	Me	heptafluoroisopropyl	Me
I-97	F	H	H	H	H	Me	Me	nonafluoro-2-butyl	Me
I-98	F	H	H	H	Me	H	Me	nonafluoro-2-butyl	Me
I-99	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	Me	nonafluoro-2-butyl	Me
I-100	F	H	H	H	H	Me	Br	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	Br
I-101	F	H	H	H	Me	H	Br	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	Br
I-102	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	Br	heptafluoro-n-propylthio	Br
I-103	F	H	H	H	H	Me	Br	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	Br
I-104	F	H	H	H	Me	H	Br	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	Br
I-105	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	Br	heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl	Br
I-106	F	H	H	H	H	Me	n-Pr	heptafluoroisopropyl	I
I-107	F	H	H	H	Me	H	n-Pr	heptafluoroisopropyl	I
I-108	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	n-Pr	heptafluoroisopropyl	I
I-109	F	H	H	H	H	Me	Br	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeSO <sub>2</sub>
I-110	F	H	H	H	Me	H	Br	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeSO <sub>2</sub>

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	X <sub>1</sub>	X <sub>2</sub>	X <sub>3</sub>	X <sub>4</sub>	R <sub>1</sub>	R <sub>2</sub>	Y <sub>1</sub>	Y <sub>3</sub>	Y <sub>5</sub>
I-111	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	Br	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeSO <sub>2</sub>
I-112	F	H	H	H	H	Me	Br	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeSO
I-113	F	H	H	H	Me	H	Br	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeSO
I-114	F	H	H	H	Me	Me	Br	heptafluoroisopropyl	MeSO

[Table 8]



(X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub>, X<sub>4a</sub>, Y<sub>2a</sub>, Y<sub>4a</sub> = a hydrogen atom, Y<sub>1a</sub>, Y<sub>5a</sub> = a methyl group, G<sub>2a</sub> = an oxygen atom)

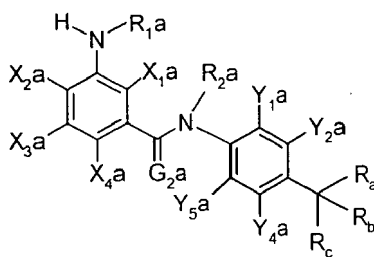
Comp. No.	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
I-121	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-122	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-123	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-124	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-125	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-126	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-127	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-128	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-129	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-130	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-131	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-132	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-133	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-134	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-135	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-136	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-137	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-138	F	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-139	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-140	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-141	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-142	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-143	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
I-144	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-145	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-146	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-197	Cl	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-148	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-149	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-150	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-151	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-152	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-153	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-154	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-155	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-156	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-157	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-158	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-159	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-160	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-161	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-162	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-163	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-164	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-165	F	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-166	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-167	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-168	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-169	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-170	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-171	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-172	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-173	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-179	Cl	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br

[Table 9]



(X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub>, X<sub>4a</sub>, Y<sub>2a</sub>, Y<sub>4a</sub> = a hydrogen atom, Y<sub>1a</sub>, Y<sub>5a</sub> = a methyl group, G<sub>2a</sub> = an oxygen atom)

Comp. No.	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
I-201	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-202	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-203	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-204	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-205	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-206	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-207	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-208	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-209	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-210	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-211	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-212	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-213	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-214	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-215	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-216	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-217	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-21B	F	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-219	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-220	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-221	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
I-222	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-223	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
I-224	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
I-225	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
I-226	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-227	Cl	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
I-228	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
I-229	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
I-230	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>	
5	I-231	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-232	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-233	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-239	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
10	I-235	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-236	H	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
	I-237	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
15	I-238	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-239	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
	I-240	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-241	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
20	I-242	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-243	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-244	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
25	I-245	F	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
	I-246	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
	I-247	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-248	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
30	I-249	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-250	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-251	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
35	I-252	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-253	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-254	Cl	H	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
40	I-255	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
	I-256	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-257	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
	I-258	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
45	I-259	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-260	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-261	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-262	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
50	I-263	H	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
	I-264	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
	I-265	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
55	I-266	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
	I-267	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-268	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>	
5	I-269	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-270	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-271	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-272	F	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
10	I-273	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
	I-274	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-275	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
15	I-276	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-277	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-278	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-279	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
20	I-280	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-281	Cl	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
	I-282	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
25	I-283	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-284	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
	I-285	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-286	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
30	I-287	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-288	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-289	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
35	I-290	H	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
	I-291	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
	I-292	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-293	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
40	I-294	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-295	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-296	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
45	I-297	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-298	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-299	F	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br
50	I-300	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	OH
	I-301	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Cl
	I-302	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	F	Br
	I-303	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
55	I-304	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-305	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-306	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH

(continued)

Comp. No.	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	R <sub>a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
I-307	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
I-308	Cl	Me	Me	CF <sub>3</sub>	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Br

[Table 10]

(X <sub>2a</sub> , X <sub>3a</sub> , X <sub>4a</sub> , Y <sub>2a</sub> , Y <sub>4a</sub> = a hydrogen atom, G <sub>1a</sub> , G <sub>2a</sub> = an oxygen atom, R <sub>a</sub> = a trifluoromethyl group)								
Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
I-351	phenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-352	2-methylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-353	3-methylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-354	4-methylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-355	2,3-dimethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-356	2,9,6-trimethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-357	4-ethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-358	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-359	3-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-360	4-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-361	2-chlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-362	3-chlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-363	4-chlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-364	2-bromophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-365	4-bromophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-366	2-iodophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-367	3-iodophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-368	4-iodophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-369	3-cyanophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-370	4-cyanophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-371	2-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-372	3-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-373	4-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-374	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
I-375	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-376	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-377	2,3-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-378	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-379	2,5-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
10	I-380	2,6-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-381	2,4-dichlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-382	2,6-dichlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
15	I-383	3,4-dichlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-384	4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-385	5-fluoro-2-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-386	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
20	I-387	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-388	3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-389	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
25	I-390	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-391	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-392	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-393	2,3,4,5,6-pentafluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
30	I-394	pyridin-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-395	pyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-396	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
35	I-397	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-398	4-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-399	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-400	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
40	I-401	2,6-dichloropyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-402	2,6-dichloropyridin-4-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-403	pyrazin-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
45	I-404	furan-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-405	thiophen-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-406	thiophen-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-407	4-methoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
50	I-408	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-409	3-methoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-410	2-methoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
55	I-411	3,5-dimethoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-412	2,6-dimethoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-413	4-ethoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-414	2-(4-trifluoromethylphenyl)phenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-415	1-phenyl-5-trifluoromethylpyrazol-4-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-416	5-methylisoxazol-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-417	4-methyl-1,2,3-thiadiazol-5-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
10	I-418	pyrrole-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-419	phenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-420	2-methylphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
15	I-421	4-methylphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-422	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-423	3-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-424	4-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
20	I-425	2-chlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-426	4-chlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-427	2-bromophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
25	I-428	2-iodophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-429	3-cyanophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-430	4-cyanophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-431	2-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
30	I-432	3-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-433	4-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-434	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
35	I-435	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-436	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-437	2,3-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-438	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
40	I-439	2,5-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-440	2,6-difluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-441	2,4-dichlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
45	I-442	2,6-dichlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-443	3,4-dichlorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-444	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-445	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
50	I-446	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-447	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-448	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
55	I-449	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-450	pyridin-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-451	pyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-452	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-453	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-454	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-455	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
10	I-456	pyrazin-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-457	furan-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-458	thiophen-2-yl	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
15	I-459	phenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-460	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-461	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-462	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
20	I-463	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-464	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-465	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
25	I-466	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-467	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-468	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-469	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
30	I-470	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-471	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-472	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
35	I-473	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-474	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-475	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-476	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
40	I-477	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-478	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-479	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
45	I-480	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-481	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-482	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-483	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
50	I-484	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-485	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-486	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
55	I-487	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-488	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-489	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-490	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-491	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-492	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-493	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
10	I-494	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-495	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-496	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
15	I-497	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-498	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-499	phenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-500	2-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
20	I-501	4-methylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-502	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-503	3-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
25	I-509	4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-505	2-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-506	4-chlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-507	2-bromophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
30	I-508	2-iodophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-509	3-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-510	4-cyanophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
35	I-511	2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-512	3-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-513	4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-519	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
40	I-515	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-516	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-517	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
45	I-518	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-519	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-520	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-521	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
50	I-522	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-523	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-524	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
55	I-525	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-526	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-527	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-528	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-529	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-530	pyridin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-531	pyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
10	I-532	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-533	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-534	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
15	I-535	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-536	pyrazin-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-537	furan-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-538	thiophen-2-yl	F	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
20	I-539	phenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-540	2-methylphenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-541	4-methylphenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
25	I-542	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-543	3-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-544	4-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-545	2-chlorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
30	I-546	4-chlorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-547	2-bromophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-548	2-iodophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
35	I-549	3-cyanophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-550	4-cyanophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-551	2-nitrophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-552	3-nitrophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
40	I-553	4-nitrophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-554	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-555	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
45	I-556	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-557	2,3-difluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-558	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-559	2,5-difluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
50	I-560	2,6-difluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-561	2,4-dichlorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-562	2,6-dichlorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
55	I-563	3,4-dichlorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-564	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-565	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-566	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-567	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-568	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-569	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
10	I-570	pyridin-2-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-571	pyridin-3-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-572	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
15	I-573	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-574	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-575	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-576	pyrazin-2-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
20	I-577	furan-2-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-578	thiophen-2-yl	H	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-579	phenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
25	I-580	2-methylphenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-581	4-methylphenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-582	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-583	3-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
30	I-SB9	4-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-585	2-chlorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-586	4-chlorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
35	I-587	2-bromophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-588	2-iodophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-589	3-cyanophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-590	4-cyanophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
40	I-591	2-nitrophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-592	3-nitrophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-593	4-nitrophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
45	I-594	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-595	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-596	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
50	I-597	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-598	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-599	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-600	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
55	I-601	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-602	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-603	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>
5	I-604	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-605	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-606	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-607	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
10	I-608	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-609	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-610	pyridin-2-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
15	I-611	pyridin-3-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-612	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-613	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-614	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
20	I-615	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-616	pyrazin-2-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-617	furan-2-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
25	I-618	thiophen-2-yl	F	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-619	phenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-620	2-methylphenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-621	4-methylphenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
30	I-622	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-623	3-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-624	4-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
35	I-625	2-chlorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-626	4-chlorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-627	2-bromophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-628	2-iodophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
40	I-629	3-cyanophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-630	4-cyanophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-631	2-nitrophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
45	I-632	3-nitrophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-633	4-nitrophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-634	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-635	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
50	I-636	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-637	2,3-difluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-638	2,4-difluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
55	I-639	2,5-difluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-690	2,6-difluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-691	2,4-dichlorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>	
5	I-642	2,6-dichlorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-643	3,4-dichlorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-699	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-645	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
10	I-646	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-647	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-698	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
15	I-649	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-650	pyridin-2-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-651	pyridin-3-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-652	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
20	I-653	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-654	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-655	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
25	I-656	pyrazin-2-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-657	furan-2-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-658	thiophen-2-yl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-659	phenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
30	I-660	2-methylphenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-661	4-methylphenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-662	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
35	I-663	3-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-664	4-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-665	2-chlorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-666	4-chlorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
40	I-667	2-bromophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-668	2-iodophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-669	3-cyanophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
45	I-670	4-cyanophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-671	2-nitrophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-672	3-nitrophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-673	4-nitrophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
50	I-674	2-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-675	4-trifluoromethylphenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-676	4-trifluoromethoxyphenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
55	I-677	2,3-difluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-678	2,4-difluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-679	2,5-difluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>	
5	I-680	2,6-difluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-681	2,4-dichlorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-682	2,6-dichlorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-683	3,4-dichlorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
10	I-684	2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-685	2-chloro-4-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-686	2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
15	I-687	4-chloro-2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-688	4-chloro-2-nitrophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-689	2,3,6-trifluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-690	pyridin-2-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
20	I-691	pyridin-3-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-692	2-fluoropyridin-3-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-693	2-chloropyridin-3-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
25	I-699	2-chloropyridin-5-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-695	2-methylthiopyridin-3-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-696	pyrazin-2-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-697	furan-2-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
30	I-698	thiophen-2-yl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-699	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-700	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
35	I-701	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-702	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-703	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-704	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
40	I-705	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-706	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-707	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
45	I-708	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-709	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-710	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	MeSO <sub>2</sub>	Br	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-711	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
50	I-712	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-713	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-719	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
55	I-715	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-716	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-717	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	Q <sub>1a</sub>	X <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>1a</sub>	R <sub>2a</sub>	Y <sub>1a</sub>	Y <sub>5a</sub>	R <sub>b</sub>	R <sub>c</sub>	
5	I-718	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-719	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
	I-720	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-721	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	OH
10	I-722	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	n-Pr	I	CF <sub>3</sub>	Cl
	I-723	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-729	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
15	I-725	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-726	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-727	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-728	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
20	I-729	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-730	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-731	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
25	I-732	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-733	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	OH
	I-734	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	C <sub>2</sub> F <sub>5</sub>	Cl
	I-35	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
30	I-736	2-fluorophenyl	H	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-737	2-fluorophenyl	E	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-738	2-fluorophenyl	F	H	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
35	I-739	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-740	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-791	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-742	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	H	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
40	I-793	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-744	2-fluorophenyl	H	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
	I-745	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br
45	I-746	2-fluorophenyl	F	Me	Me	H	H	CF <sub>3</sub>	Br

[0168] Hereinbelow, Table 11 and Table 12 represent the properties of the compounds represented by Formulae (1), (6), (8), (11) and (13). The <sup>1</sup>H-NMR chemical shift values represented therein are based on tetramethylsilane as the internal standard substance, if not described otherwise.

[Table 11]

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)	
55	1	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36(6H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.51-7.65(5H, m), 7.73(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.86(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89(2H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.01(1H, s), 8.33(1H, s).
	2	δ 7.52-7.63(4H, m). 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98-8.09(5H, m). 8.39(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s), 10.59(1H, s).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
3	δ 7.32-7.39(2H, m), 7.54-7.63(2H, m), 7.67-7.72(1H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.03(2H, s), 8.34(1H, s), 10.61(1H, s), 10.65(1H, s).
4	δ 7.53-7.63(4H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.99-8.02(2H, m), 8.08(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 8.3Hz), 8.17(2H, s), 8.39(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 10.50(1H, s), 10.63(1H, s).
5	δ 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.54-7.63(2H, m), 7.68-7.72(1H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.17(2H, s), 8.35(1H, s), 10.65(1H, s), 10.67(1H, s).
6	δ 7.52-7.62(4H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.91(2H, s), 7.97(2H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.04(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s), 10.61(1H, s).
7	δ 7.53-7.64(4H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.06(2H, s), 8.09(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.39(1H, s), 10.51(1H, s), 10.63(1H, s).
8	δ 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.55-7.63(2H, m), 7.68-7.72(1H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.05(2H, s), 8.34(1H, s), 10.65(1H, s), 10.69(1H, s).
9	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.47(2H, s), 7.51-7.62(4H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.97-8.00(2H, m), 8.03-8.06(1H, m), 8.36(1H, s), 10.00(1H, s), 10.45(1H, s).
10	δ 2.37 (6H, s), 7.34 (2H, s), 7.46-7.57 (4H, m), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98-8.01 (2H, m), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 8.87 (1H, s), 9.66 (1H, s).
11	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 2.52 (3H, s), 7.26-7.31 (2H, m), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.37-7.42 (1H, m), 7.49-7.54 (2H, m), 7.68-7.73 (3H, m), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 8.30 (1H, s).
12	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.41 (3H, s), 7.42-7.48 (4H, m), 7.54 (1H, d, J = 7.94Hz), 7.74-7.82 (3H, m), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 7.94Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.43 (1H, s).
13	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.40 (3H, s), 7.35 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.81Hz), 7.92 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.36 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.39 (1H, s).
14	δ 1.18 (3H, t, J = 7.6Hz), 2.30 (6H, s), 2.76 (2H, q, J = 7.6Hz), 7.30-7.37 (2H, m), 7.42-7.46 (4H, m), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 8.0Hz), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.56(1H, s).
16	δ 1.22 (3H, t, J = 7.6Hz), 2.31 (6H, s), 2.69 (2H, q, J = 7.6Hz), 7.39 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.45 (2H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.53 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.36 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.40 (1H, s).
17	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.33-7.76 (8H, m), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.30Hz), 8.30 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.65 (1H, s).
18	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45-7.64 (5H, m), 7.76-8.05 (3H, m), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.54 (1H, s).
19	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.37-7.45 (4H, m), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.76 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.05-8.11 (3H, m), 8.34 (1H, s), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.49 (1H, s).
20	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.37-7.54 (4H, m), 7.69-7.83 (4H, m), 8.13 (1H, s), 8.33 (1H, s).
22	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, dd, J = 7.8, 6.8Hz), 7.63 (1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.03 (1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.17 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.54.(1H, s).
23	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.34-7.38 (3H, m), 7.42-7.46 (1H, m), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.62 (1H, s), 7.65-7.68 (2H, m), 7.73-7.75 (1H, m), 7.82-7.84 (1H, m), 7.89 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, s).
26	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.19 (1H, dt, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.46 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.52-7.57 (3H, m), 7.66 (1H, s), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.85 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.31 (1H, s)
28	δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.33 (2H, s), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.75-7.84 (5H, m), 8.14 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.31 (1H, s), 9.20 (1H, s), 10.04 (1H, s).
29	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.75-7.80 (2H, m), 8.06-8.11 (2H, m), 8.29 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 8.46 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.65 (1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 30	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.04-8.06 (3H, m), 8.16 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.36 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.72 (1H, s).
31	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.76-7.81 (3H, m), 7.88-7.94 (2H, m), 8.17 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.24 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.90 (1H, s).
10 32	δ 2.32(6H, s), 7.46(2H, s), 7.58(1 H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80-7.89(2H, m), 8.11 (1 H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 8.44-8.48(2H, m). 8.86(1H, s), 10.04(1H, s), 10.83(1H, s).
33	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 8.1Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 8.08 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 8.24 (1H, s), 8.36-8.41 (4H, m), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.79 (1H, s).
15 34	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 6.39 (2H, s), 6.58-6.62 (1H, m), 6.76 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 8.3Hz), 7.19-7.24 (1H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.66-7.73 (2H, m), 7.94-7.97 (1H, m), 8.30 (1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 9.96 (1H, s), 10.20 (1H, s).
20 35	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 6.53-6.86 (1H, m), 7.20-7.21 (4H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.73 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 9.96 (1H, s), 10.32 (1H, s).
37	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.62-7.80 (8H, m), 8.25 (1H, s).
39	δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.57(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz). 7.94(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.07(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz). 8.20(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.70(1H, s).
25 40	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 6.96-7.01 (2H, m), 7.43-7.48 (3H, m), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz). 7.97-8.00 (2H, m), 8.29 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s). 10.61 (1H, s).
41	δ 2.30(6H, s), 3.90(3H, s), 7.05-7.10(1H, m), 7.19(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.45(2H, s), 7.49-7.54(2H, m), 7.63(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 7.72(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.96(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, s), 9.98(1H, s), 10.33(1H, s).
30 45	δ 1.33 (9H, s), 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.54 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.36 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.40 (1H, s).
46	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.98 (6H, s), 6.93-6.95 (1H, m), 7.25-7.35 (3H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.35 (1H, s).
35 47	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.01 (6H, s), 6.77 (2H, d, J = 9.3Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.50 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.91 (2H, d, J = 9.3Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.33 (1H, s), 9.96 (1H, s), 10.09 (1H, s).
48	δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.53-7.60(3H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J 7.3Hz), 8.06(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.13(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.35(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.59(1H, s).
40 52	δ 2.21 (3H, s), 2.30 (6H, s), 7.27 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.39-7.44 (1H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.50-7.62 (2H, m), 7.70-7.52 (2H, m), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.57 (1H, s).
54	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.91 (3H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.03-8.15 (5H, m), 8.36 (1 H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.67 (1H, s).
45 56	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 2.30 (6H, s), 7.18-7.22 (1H, m), 7.26-7.30 (2H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.36 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.52 (1H, s).
57	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.33 (3H, s), 2.38 (3H, s), 7.11-7.13 (2H, m), 7.40 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.43 (1H, s).
50 58	δ 2.30 (12H, s), 7.12 (2H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.23-7.27 (1H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.94-7.99 (1H, m), 8.35 (1H, s), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.61 (1H, s).
59	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.34-7.40 (1H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.50-7.58 (2H, m), 7.60-7.68 (1H, m), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.31 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.78 (1H, s).
55 60	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.22-7.28 (1H, m), 7.42-7.48 (3H, m), 7.53-7.57 (1H, m), 7.75-7.82 (2H, m), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.30 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.65 (1H, s).
61	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.46-7.49 (2H, m), 7.53-7.59 (2H, m), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.30 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, broad), 10.72 (1H, broad).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 62	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.25-7.30 (2H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54-7.65 (2H, m), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 10.03 (1H, s), 11.04 (1H, s).
66	δ 2.30(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.52-7.62(2H, m), 7.66(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.75-7.80 (2H, m), 7.94(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.30(1H, s), 10.02(1H, s), 10.77(1H, s).
10 68	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.50-7.62 (4H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.99 (1H, s).
69	δ 2.30(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.56(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.85(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.97-8.00(1H, m), 8.05-8.08(1H, m), 8.27(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.33(1H, s), 10.00(1H, s), 10.61(1H, s).
15 70	δ 2.74(6H, s), 7.34(2H, s), 7.52(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.13-8.15(2H, m), 8.58(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.94(1H, s), 9.27(1H, s), 10.67(1H, s).
71	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.6-2.4(6H, broad-s), 6.5-7.7(3H, broad), 7.8-8.0(4H, broad), 8.10(1H, broad-s), 8.28(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz).
20 72	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.78 (6H, s), 6.66-6.75 (2H, m), 7.34-7.50 (4H, m), 7.67 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.44 (1H, s).
73	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.83 (6H, s), 6.73 (1H, t, J = 2.4Hz), 7.15 (2H, d, J = 2.4Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.33 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.39 (1H, s).
25 74	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.34(6H, s), 2.68(3H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.55(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.62(1H, s), 7.72(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.88(1H, s), 7.92(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.05(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.17(1H, s), 8.26(1H, s).
75	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 5.22 (2H, broad-s), 6.67-6.72 (1H, m), 6.78-6.81 (1H, m), 6.97-7.02 (1H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.32 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.46 (1H, s).
30 77	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.70 (1H, t, J = 8.8Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.45-8.50 (1H, m), 8.57-8.60 (1H, m), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.91 (1H, s).
81	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.56 (1H, t), 7.73-7.80 (6H, m), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 7.81Hz), 8.22 (1H, s), 10.03 (1H, s), 11.05 (1H, s).
35 82	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.92-7.96 (2H, m), 8.29-8.45 (2H, m), 8.45 (1H, m), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.98 (1H, s).
83	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 7.33-7.38 (1H, m), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.58 (1H, d, J = 2.4Hz), 7.61-7.71 (1H, m), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.71 (1H, s).
40 84	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.38-7.48 (4H, m), 7.54-7.60 (2H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 10.03 (1H, s), 11.03 (1H, s).
86	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.42-7.47 (3H, m), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 8.0Hz), 7.64 (1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 7.66-7.77 (2H, m), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.69 (1H, s).
45 87	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.92 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 1.6Hz), 8.00 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 1.6Hz), 8.22 (1H, t, J = 1.6Hz), 8.29(1H, d, J = 1.6Hz), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.94 (1H, s).
88	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.37(6H, s), 4.06(3H, s), 7.37(2H, s), 7.44(1H, d, J = 9.7Hz), 7.52(1H, s), 7.58(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.70(1H, s), 7.74(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93(1H, s), 7.95(1H, s), 8.02(1H, s), 8.26(1H, s).
50 89	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.37(6H, s), 4.22(3H, s), 7.37(2H, s), 7.55(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.56(1H, s), 7.72(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94-7.97(2H, m), 8.00(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.28(1H, s), 8.47(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 9.83(1H, s).
91	δ 2.25 (6H, s), 2.27 (3H, s), 2.29 (6H, s), 6.94 (2H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.73 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 9.97 (1H, s), 10.53 (1H, s).
55 92	δ 2.33 (6H, s), 7.32-7.40 (1H, m), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 8.06Hz), 7.67-7.75 (1H, m), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.81Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 8.29Hz), 8.27 (1H, s), 10.04 (1H, s), 11.14 (1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 95	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.91-7.94 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.25 (1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 10.06 (1H, s), 11.27 (1H, s).
96	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.28-7.55 (10H, m), 7.57-7.61 (2H, m), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.13 (1H, s), 9.94 (1H, s), 10.47 (1H, s).
10 97	δ 2.32 (6H, s), 7.41-7.57 (6H, m), 7.72-7.82 (3H, m), 7.85-7.88 (2H, m), 8.09-8.13 (3H, m), 8.40 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.53 (1H, s).
98	δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.54-7.65(4H, m), 7.76-7.80(2H, m), 8.01-8.06(2H, m), 8.10(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 8.21-8.23(1H, m), 8.43(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.80(1H, s).
15 99	δ 2.32(6H, s), 7.46(2H, s), 7.57(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.61-7.72(2H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.17(5H, m), 8.41(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 8.65(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
100	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.69-7.76 (2H, m), 8.07-8.14 (2H, m), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.54 (1H, s), 8.77 (1H, d, J = 4.9Hz), 9.99 (1 H, s), 10.86 (1H, s).
20 101	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54-7.61 (2H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.06 (1 H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 8.32-8.35 (2H, m), 8.77-8.79 (1H, m), 9.14 (1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.66 (1H, s).
102	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.91 (2H, d, =5.6H), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 8.81 (2H, d, J = 5.6Hz), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.72 (1H, s).
25 103	δ 2.27 (3H, s), 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54-8.07 (6H, m), 8.35 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.77 (1H, s).
105	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52-7.58 (2H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.30Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.29Hz), 8.26-8.31 (2H, m), 8.42 (1H, d, J = 4.39Hz), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.80 (1H, s).
30 106	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54-7.60 (2H, m), 7.77-7.81 (1H, m), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.10-8.13 (1H, m), 8.30 (1H, s), 8.54-8.59 (1H, m), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.88 (1H, s).
108	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82 (1H, dd, J = 6.3, 2.4Hz), 8.11-8.16 (3H, m), 8.47 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.69 (1H, s).
35 109	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.06 (1H, dd, J = 8.3, 1.7Hz), 8.34 (1H, t, J = 1.7Hz), 8.40(1H, dd, J = 8.3, 1.7Hz), 9.00 (1H, d, J = 1.7Hz), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.71 (1H, s).
110	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.86 (1H, d, J = 2.1 Hz), 8.11 (1H, dd, J = 8.1, 2.1Hz), 8.19 (1H, d, J = 2.1 Hz), 8.53 (1H, t, J = 2.1Hz), 8.75 (1H, d, J = 5.4Hz), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.96 (1H, s).
40 111	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s.), 7.34 (2H, s.), 7.47-8.94 (7H, m.), 9.63 (1H, s.), 10.73 (1H, s.).
113	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s.), 7.34-8.73 (15H, m, Ar.), 10.01 (1H, s.)
45 114	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.42 (3H, s), 7.25-7.28(1H, m), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94-7.97(2H, m), 8.30 (1H, s), 8.61 (1H, dd, J = 4.9, 1.5Hz), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.67 (1H, s).
115	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.94 (3H, s), 4.06 (3H, s), 6.53 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.72 (1 H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 9.96 (1H, s), 10.07 (1H, s).
50 116	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.30 (1H, s), 8.67 (1H, d, J = 2.2Hz), 8.93 (1H, d, J = 2.2Hz), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.73 (1H, s).
117	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.37-8.50 (9H, m.), 8.97 (1H, s).
118	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 8.0Hz), 7.74-7.79 (2H, m), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.25 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.88 (1H, s).
55 119	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.36-8.60 (10H, m.).
120	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.08 (2H, d, J = 1.2Hz), 8.33 (1H, t, =2.0Hz), 8.40 (2H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.63 (1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
121	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 6.11 (1H, dd, J = 2.0, 3.9 Hz), 7.03 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 7.10 (1H, dd, J = 2.0, 3.9 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 9.95 (2H, s).
122	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.11 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.53 (1H, s), 8.84 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 2.4 Hz), 8.95 (1H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 9.33 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.97 (1H, s).
124	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 8.20 (1H, s), 9.43 (1H, s), 9.59 (1H, s), 10.03 (1H, s), 11.06 (1H, s).
125	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.50-7.62 (4H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.28 (1H, s), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.99 (1H, s).
126	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.04 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.74-7.82 (2H, m), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.25 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 8.43 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.14 (1H, s).
127	δ 1.86-1.91 (2H, m), 2.00-2.02 (1H, m), 2.19-2.29 (7H, m), 3.81-3.87 (1H, m), 3.98-4.03 (1H, m), 4.40-4.43 (1H, m), 7.44-7.50 (3H, m), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.94 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.26 (1H, s), 9.89 (1H, s), 9.94 (1H, s).
128	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.02-2.10 (2H, m), 2.28 (6H, s), 3.15-3.22 (1H, m), 3.80-3.98 (4H, m), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.48 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.68 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.16 (1H, s), 9.96 (1H, s), 10.3 (1H, s).
129	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.22 (6H, s), 7.17-7.28 (3H, m), 7.33-7.39 (2H, m), 7.42-7.48 (2H, m), 7.58-7.65 (2H, m), 7.79 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 8.3 Hz), 7.91 (1H, s), 8.27 (1H, s), 8.51 (1H, s).
130	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.48-2.17 (6H, m), 2.34 (6H, s), 3.52-3.60 (1H, m), 3.92 (1H, dd, J = 2.5, 11.2 Hz), 4.11-4.18 (1H, m), 7.35 (2H, s), 7.47 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.60 (1H, broad), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.77 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 7.8 Hz), 8.26 (1H, s), 8.54 (1H, s).
131	δ 1.97-2.07 (2H, m), 2.15-2.31 (9H, m), 2.97-3.07 (2H, m), 3.99-3.98 (2H, m), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 8.20 (1H, s), 9.60 (1H, s), 9.91 (1H, s).
132	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.16 (1H, dd, J = 3.9, 4.9 Hz), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.59 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 4.9 Hz), 7.67 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 3.9 Hz), 7.70-7.74 (2H, m), 7.80-7.83 (1H, m), 7.95 (1H, s), 8.27 (1H, s).
133	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.67 (2H, d, J = 2.4 Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.07 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.31 (1H, s), 8.41 (1H, t, J = 2.2 Hz), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.28 (1H, s).
134	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.47 (3H, s), 7.04 (1H, d, J = 4.2 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.69 (1H, d, J = 4.2 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.93 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.27 (1H, s), 9.97 (1H, s), 10.17 (1H, s).
135	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.08 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.30 (1H, s), 8.71 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.74 (1H, d, J = 2.0 Hz), 10.01 (1H, s), 10.54 (1H, s).
136	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 2.50 (3H, s), 6.94 (1H, d, J = 3.4 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 3.4 Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 8.27 (1H, s), 9.97 (1H, s), 10.32 (1H, s).
137	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 7.22 (1H, d, J = 5.1 Hz), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.76 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.91-7.93 (2H, m), 8.26 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.42 (1H, s).
138	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.05 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.52 (1H, s), 9.97 (1H, s), 11.11 (1H, s).
139	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.26 (1H, d, J = 5.4 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 8.0 Hz), 7.90-7.94 (2H, m), 8.27 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.50 (1H, s).
140	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, d, J = 4.6 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 4.6 Hz), 8.02 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.26 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.50 (1H, s).
141	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.29 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 7.9 Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.50 (1H, s).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
142	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 7.25-7.52 (10H, m), 7.70-7.73 (1H, m), 7.81-7.20 (1H, m), 8.12 (1H, s), 9.94 (1H, s), 10.27 (1H, s).
143	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 2.40 (3H, s), 2.45 (3H, s), 6.74 (1H, s), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.49 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.71 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 8.24 (1H, s), 9.94 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s).
144	δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.41-7.59(5H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.00-8.09(3H, m), 8.34(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.43(1H, s), 10.02(1H, s), 10.75(1H, s).
146	δ 0.86 (3H, t), 2.30 (6H, s), 4.34 (2H, q, J = 7.2Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.77-7.79 (3H, m), 7.84 (1H, s), 8.24 (1H, s), 8.37 (1H, s), 10.05 (1H, s), 11.11 (1H, s).
147	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 3.89 (3H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.73 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.23 (1H, s), 8.45 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.08 (1H, s).
148	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 3.92 (3H, s), 7.26 (1H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.48-7.55(2H, m), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 7.7Hz), 7.83 (1H, d, J = 7.7Hz), 8.26 (1H, s), 8.47 (1H, s).
149	δ 2.36 (6H, s), 3.95 (3H, s), 7.26 (1H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.50 (1H, t, J = 7.7Hz), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 7.7Hz), 7.83 (1H, d, J = 7.7Hz), 8.00 (1H, s), 8.26 (1H, s), 8.58 (1H, s).
150	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.35(6H, s), 4.01(3H, s), 7.36(2H, s), 7.51(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.68-7.73 (3H, m), 7.92(1H, s), 8.05(1H, s), 8.25(1H, s).
151	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 4.06 (3H, s), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 7.96 (1H, d, J = 7.9Hz), 8.11 (1H, s), 8.26 (1H, s), 10.02 (1H, s), 10.58 (1H, s).
152	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.32 (1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.81 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.04 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.35 (1H, s), 8.84 (1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.97 (1H, s).
153	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.64 (1H, t), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 1.0Hz), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.17 (1H, s), 8.34 (1H, s), 10.04 (1H, s).
154	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 2.51 (3H, s), 2.56 (3H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 8.03Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 8.03Hz), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 8.03Hz), 8.24 (1H, s), 9.79 (1H, s), 10.30 (1H, s).
155	δ 1.36 (3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.30 (6H, s), 2.73(3H, s), 3.05 (2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.98 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.29 (1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.69 (1H, s).
156	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 2.57 (3H, s), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.53 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.91 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.21 (1H, s), 9.98 (1H, s), 10.47 (1H, s).
157	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.53 (1H, s), 10.00 (1H, s), 11.12 (1H, s).
158	δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 8.1Hz), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 8.53 (1H, s), 10.01 (1H, s), 11.11 (1H, s).
159	δ 2.30(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.56-7.66(3H, m), 7.80(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.94-7.98(2H, m), 8.16-8.20(1H, m), 8.32(1H, s), 10.04(1H, s), 10.79(1H, s).
160	δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.53-7.61(2H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.92-7.95(1H, m), 8.02-8.07(2H, m), 8.34(1H, s), 9.99(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s).
161	δ 2.30(6H, s), 7.37(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.45(2H, s), 7.57(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.62-7.65(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.30(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.65(1H, s).
163	δ 2.38 (3H, s), 7.53-7.63 (4H, m), 7.70 (1H, s), 7.77 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.81 (1H, s), 7.99-8.01 (2H, m), 8.08 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.37 (1H, s), 10.28 (1H, s), 10.50 (1H, s).
164	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.20 (3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 2.67 (2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.46-7.51 (3H, m), 7.55-7.59 (1H, m), 7.67-7.72 (2H, m), 7.85-7.88 (3H, m), 8.15 (1H, s), 8.28 (1H, s).
165	δ 1.13(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.29(3H, s), 2.67(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.33-7.41(3H, m), 7.47(1H, s), 7.52-7.63(2H, m), 7.67-7.76(2H, m), 7.97(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.65(1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 166	δ 2.36 (3H, s), 7.53-7.63 (4H, m), 7.68 (1H, s), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.96 (1H, s), 7.99-8.01 (2H, m), 8.08 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.38 (1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 10.27 (1H, s), 10.50 (1H, s).
167	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.48(3H, s), 7.05(1H, s), 7.23(1H, s), 7.50-7.62(4H, m), 7.69(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 7.89(2H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 8.13(1H, s), 8.16(1H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 8.39(1H, t, J = 1.9Hz), 8.89(1H, s).
10 168	δ 1.15(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.73(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.50-7.63(5H, m), 7.71-7.77(2H, m), 7.94-8.01(2H, m), 8.08(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.37(1H, s), 10.28(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s).
169	δ 1.14(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.73(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.52-7.64(5H, m), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 7.98-8.01(2H, m), 8.06-8.09(1H, m), 8.37(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s).
15 170	δ 1.14(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.72(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.33-7.39(2H, m), 7.53-7.64(3H, m), 7.67-7.72(1H, m), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, s), 7.98(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 10.30(1H, s), 10.65(1H, s).
171	δ 1.13(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.71(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.52-7.63(5H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.97-8.01(3H, m), 8.07-8.09(1H, m), 8.37(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 10.28(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s).
20 172	δ 1.13(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.71(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.33-7.39(2H, m), 7.54-7.63(3H, m), 7.67-7.72(1H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.97-8.00(2H, m), 8.33(1H, s), 10.30(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
173	δ 1.13(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.72(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.57-7.64(2H, m), 7.83(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98(1H, s), 8.10(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.24(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.37(1H, s), 8.40(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 10.32(1H, s), 10.81(1H, s).
25 174	δ 1.13(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.71(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 7.56-7.63(2H, m), 7.82(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98(1H, s), 8.04-8.10(3H, m), 8.15(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.72(1H, s).
175	δ 0.85(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.49-1.59(2H, m), 2.30(3H, s), 2.65(2H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 7.40(1H, s), 7.47(1H, s), 7.58(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.08(1H, s), 8.22-8.25(2H, m), 8.36-8.41(3H, m), 10.03(1H, s), 10.79(1H, s).
30 176	δ 1.18(6H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 2.29(3H, s), 3.23(1H, septet J = 6.8Hz), 7.41(1H, s), 7.47(1H, s), 7.52-7.63(4H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.06-8.09(1H, m), 8.36(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 10.00(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s).
35 177	δ 1.17(6H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 2.30(3H, s), 3.24(1H, septet, J = 6.8Hz), 7.28-7.41(3H, m), 7.47(1H, s), 7.55-7.63(2H, m), 7.65-7.78(2H, m), 7.99(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, s), 10.02(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
178	δ 0.85(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.47-1.60(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.53-7.63(5H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 7.98-8.01(2H, m), 8.08(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
40 179	δ 0.85(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.50-1.60(2H, m), 2.69(2H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 7.29-7.40(2H, m), 7.53-7.62(3H, m), 7.67-7.76(2H, m), 7.83(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 7.98(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
180	δ 0.85(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.50-1.58(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.57-7.63(2H, m), 7.78-7.84(2H, m), 8.09(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.18-8.24(2H, m), 8.35-8.41(3H, m), 10.32(1H, s), 10.80(1H, s).
45 181	δ 0.85(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.50-1.60(2H, m), 2.69(2H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.56-7.62(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.04-8.09(3H, m), 8.15(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.35(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.72(1H, s).
182	δ 0.84(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.49-1.59(2H, m), 2.68(2H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.53-7.63(5H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.97-8.01(3H, m), 8.08(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.37(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
50 183	δ 0.84(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.49-1.59(2H, m), 2.67(2H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.28-7.40(2H, m), 7.51-7.63(3H, m), 7.68-7.72(1H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.97-8.00(2H, m), 8.33(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.67(1H, s).
184	δ 0.84(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.49-1.59(2H, m), 2.68(2H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 7.57-7.62(2H, m), 7.82(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.08-8.10(1H, m), 8.15-8.41(5H, m), 10.32(1H, s), 10.80(1H, s).
55 185	δ 0.84(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.49-1.57(2H, m), 2.68(2H, broad), 7.56-7.61(2H, m), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98(1H, s), 8.05(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.09(1H, s), 8.15(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.35(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.72(1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
186	δ 0.84(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.49-1.57(2H, m), 2.68(2H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 7.56-7.61(2H, m), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.98(1H, s), 8.09(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.20(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.71(1H, s).
187	δ 0.83(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.21-1.31 (2H, m), 1.47-1.55(2H, m), 2.72(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.53-7.63(5H, m), 7.70-7.75(2H, m), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.06-8.09(1H, m), 8.37(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 10.27(1H, s); 10.49(1H, s).
188	δ 0.83(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.21-1.31(2H, m), 1.47-1.55(2H, m), 2.72(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.53-7.63(3H, m), 7.67-7.75(3H, m), 7.98(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
189	δ 0.83(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.21-1.31(2H, m), 1.47-1.55(2H, m), 2.72(2H, t, J=7.3Hz), 7.52-7.63(5H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.08(1H, dd, J = 1.5,7.8Hz), 8.37(1H, t, J = 1.5Hz), 10.29(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
190	δ 0.83(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.21-1.31(2H, m), 1.47-1.55(2H, m), 2.71(2H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.28-7.37(2H, m), 7.53-7.62(3H, m), 7.72(1H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, s), 7.98(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.62(1H, s), 10.31(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
191	δ 0.82(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.22-1.30(2H, m), 1.46-1.54(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.53-7.63(5H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93-8.02(3H, m), 8.07-8.09(1H, m), 8.37(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
192	δ 0.83(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.21-1.31(2H, m), 1.47-1.55(2H, m), 2.71 (2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.28-7.40(2H, m), 7.55-7.65(3H, m), 7.69-7.73(1H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98-8.02(2H, m), 8.35(1H, s), 10.33(1H, s), 10.68(1H, s).
193	δ 0.75(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.18(3H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 1.55-1.60(2H, m), 3.00-3.05(1H, m), 7.49-7.67(5H, m), 7.72-7.77(2H, m), 7.99-8.02(2H, m), 8.09(1H, d, J =7.8Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
194	δ 0.75(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.17(3H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 1.55-1.60(2H, m), 2.98-3.04(1H, m), 7.52-7.63(5H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.84(1H, s), 7.99-8.10(3H, m), 8.36(1H, s), 10.30(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
195	δ 0.74(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.17(3H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 1.55-1.63(2H, m), 2.98-3.04(1H, m), 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.52-7.63(3H, m), 7.67-7.77(2H, m), 7.83(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 7.99(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 10.32(1H, s), 10.66(1H, s).
196	δ 0.74(3H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 1.15(3H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 1.53-1.64(2H, m), 2.94-3.04(1H, m), 7.51-7.63(5H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J=7.3Hz), 7.98-8.02(3H, m), 8.09(1H, dd, J = 1.5,7.8Hz), 8.37(1H, s), 10.30(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s).
197	δ 7.33-7.41 (2H, m), 7.56-7.64(2H, m), 7.68-7.73(2H, m), 7.93-8.03(2H, m), 8.38-8.40(1H, m), 8.45(1H, d, J =2.0Hz), 10.72(1H, s), 10.98(1H, s).
198	δ 2.50(3H, s), 7.39(1H, s), 7.48-7.63(4H, m), 7.73(1H, s), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.08(1H, d, J =7.8Hz), 8.35(1H, s), 10.36(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s).
199	δ 2.50(3H, s), 7.33-7.39(3H, m), 7.53-7.63(2H, m), 7.67-7.77(3H, m), 7.98(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.30(1H, s), 10.38(1H, s), 10.67(1H, s).
200	δ 2.81(3H, s), 7.53-7.64(4H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.08-8.11(2H, m), 8.25(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.40(1H, t, J =2.0Hz), 10.52(1H, s), 10.61(1H, s).
201	δ3.40(3H, s), 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.56-7.63(2H, m), 7.67-7.78(2H, m), 7.99(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.17(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 8.35(1H, s), 8.39(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 10.63(1H, s), 10.69(1H, s).
202	δ 3.40(3H, s), 7.57-7.62(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.96(1H, dd, J = 1.5,8.3Hz),8.12(1H, dd, J = 1.5,8.3Hz), 8.17(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.32(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.40(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 8.54-8.56(1H, m), 10.65(1H, s), 10.92(1H, s).
203	δ 3.40(3H, s), 7.53-7.63(4H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98-8.01(2H, m), 8.07-8.10(1H, m), 8.21(1H, s), 8.39(1H, s), 8.48(1H, d, J = 1.5H), 10.51(1H, s), 10.63(1H, s).
204	δ 3.39(3H, s), 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.56-7.63(2H, m), 7.68-7.72(1H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.00(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.21(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 8.35(1H, s), 8.48(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 10.66(1H, s), 10.69(1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 205	δ 3.39(3H, s), 7.36-7.42(2H, m), 7.58(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.06-8.10(3H, m), 8.21(1H, s), 8.36(1H, s), 8.48(1H, s), 10.52(1H, s), 10.63(1H, s).
206	δ 3.39(3H, s), 7.61(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.09(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.20-8.24(3H, m), 8.37-8.41(3H, m), 8.48(1H, s), 10.67(1H, s), 10.83(1H, s).
10 207	δ 3.39(3H, s), 7.60(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.97-8.10(3H, m), 8.14-8.21(3H, m), 8.37(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 8.48(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 10.65(1H, s), 10.74(1H, s).
208	δ 3.39(3H, s), 7.57-7.62(2H, m), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.96(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.11(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.20(1H, s), 8.31(1H, s), 8.51(1H, s), 8.55(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 4.9Hz), 10.68(1H, s), 10.92(1H, s).
15 209	δ 1.96(3H, s), 3.84(2H, broad), 7.53-7.63(4H, m), 7.73(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89(1H, s), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.07(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.19(1H, s), 8.33(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 10.43(1H, s), 10.49(1H, s).
210	δ 7.53-7.64(4H, m), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.00-8.05(3H, m), 8.11(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.31(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 8.41(1H, s), 10.52(1H, s), 10.93(1H, s).
20 211	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.47(2H, s), 7.50-7.62(4H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.97-8.00(2H, m), 8.05(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.36(1H, s), 10.01(1H, s), 10.46(1H, s).
212	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.51-7.63 (4H, m), 7.76 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98-8.07 (3H, m), 8.37 (1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.48 (1H, s).
25 255	δ 7.25-7.29(2H, m), 7.54-7.65(2H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.92-7.95(1H, m), 8.03(2H, s), 8.30(1H, s), 10.58(1H, s), 11.05(1H, s).
256	δ 7.53-7.63(4H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.99-8.01 (2H, m), 8.06-8.09(1H, m), 8.17(2H, s), 8.38(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s), 10.55(1H, s).
30 257	δ 7.25-7.29(2H, m), 7.55-7.63(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.94(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.17(2H, s), 8.30(1H, s), 10.60(1H, s), 11.05(1H, s).
258	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.45-7.61(4H, m), 7.76(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84-7.91(3H, m), 7.93(2H, s), 8.02(1H, s), 8.08(1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 8.31(1H, s).
35 259	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.22(1H, dd, J=7.8, 12.2Hz), 7.35(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.52-7.60(2H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.88(1H, s), 7.92(1H, s), 7.93(2H, d), 8.19(1H, dt, J=1.9, 7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, s), 8.64(1H, d, J=15.6Hz).
260	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.41(2H, s), 7.50-7.67(5H, m), 7.71(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.87-7.90(3H, m), 8.07(1H, s), 8.31(1H, s).
40 261	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.33(6H, s), 7.20-7.25(1H, m), 7.35(1H, t, J=7.3Hz), 7.44(2H, s), 7.52-7.60(3H, m), 7.73(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.88(1H, dd, J=1.0, 7.8Hz), 8.18(1H, dt, J=2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, s), 8.63(1H, d, J=7.3Hz).
262	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.44-7.57(5H, m), 7.72(2H, s), 7.78(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.00(1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 8.18(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 8.34(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 9.46(1H, s), 9.83(1H, s).
45 263	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.47-7.57(4H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.93(2H, s), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.18(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 9.27(1H, s), 9.65(1H, s).
266	δ 7.20-7.25(1H, m), 7.35(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.53-7.60(2H, m), 7.76-7.79(2H, m), 7.95(2H, s), 7.96(1H, s), 8.19(1H, dt, J=2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 8.63(1H, d, J=15.7Hz).
50 276	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.56(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.71(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.87-7.90(3H, m), 8.04(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.28(2H, s), 8.42(1H, dd, J = 1.0, 7.3Hz), 8.46(1H, s), 8.76(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz).
284	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.03(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.42-7.49(1H, m), 7.54(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.78(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.81(1H, s), 7.87-7.92(2H, m), 7.93(2H, s), 8.28(1H, t, J=2.0Hz).
55 285	δ 6.86(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.24(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.30-7.32(2H, m), 7.47(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.77(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.93(2H, s), 8.14(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 8.31(1H, s), 9.32(1H, s), 9.46(1H, s).
286	δ 2.17(3H, s), 7.40(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.49(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94-7.95(3H, m), 8.06(1H, s), 8.16(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.31(1H, s), 9.50(1H, s), 9.58(1H, s), 9.79(1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
287	$\delta$ 3.00(3H, s), 7.42(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.50(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.48(1H, s), 7.74(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.88(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 7.93(2H, s), 8.17(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.29(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 9.37(1H, s), 9.49(1H, s), 9.72(1H, s).
288	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.51(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.69(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.86-7.91(3H, m), 7.95(2H, s), 8.07(1H, s), 8.39(1H, s), 8.53-8.55(1H, m), 8.90(1H, s).
289	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.54(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(2H, s), 8.02(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.26-8.27(2H, m), 8.52(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.74(1H, s), 8.87(1H, s), 10.56(1H, s).
290	$\delta$ 2.68(3H, s), 7.52(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93(2H, s), 8.03(2H, s), 8.07(1H, s), 8.24(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.29(1H, s), 9.34(1H, s), 10.13(1H, s).
291	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 4.17(2H, s), 6.80-6.84(1 H, m), 6.98(1 H, dd, J = 7.8, 11.2Hz), 7.33(1 H, dd, J = 2.9, 6.4Hz), 7.51(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(2H, s), 8.10(1H, d, J = 8.2Hz), 8.22(1H, s), 9.06(1H, d, J = 13.2Hz), 9.48(1H, s).
292	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.44(1H, dd, J = 8.8, 10.7Hz), 7.58(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.85(1 H, s), 7.95(2H, s), 7.98(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.27(1H, s), 8.43-8.47(1H, m), 8.55(1H, d, J = 14.2Hz), 9.09(1H, dd, J = 3.0, 6.4Hz).
293	$\delta$ 2.97(3H, s), 7.16(1H, dd, J = 8.8, 10.8Hz), 7.49(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.5K1H, s), 7.83(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.90-7.93(1H, m), 7.94(2H, s), 8.10(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.24(1H, s), 9.15(1H, d, J = 11.2Hz), 9.38(1H, s), 9.58(1H, s).
294	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 4.22(3H, s), 7.56(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.75(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83(1H, s), 7.94(1H, s), 7.95(2H, s), 7.99-8.05(2H, m), 8.25(1H, s), 8.47(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 9.83(1H, s).
295	$\delta$ 4.06(3H, s), 7.52(1H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.73(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.82-7.88(2H, m), 7.89(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.93(2H, s), 8.25-8.29(2H, m), 9.48(1 H, s), 10.23(1 H, s).
296	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 2.16(3H, s), 7.14(1H, dd, J = 9.3, 11.2Hz), 7.52(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(2H, s), 7.96(1H, d, J = 2.9Hz), 8.01(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.13-8.16(1H, m), 8.27(1H, s), 8.86(1H, s), 8.90(1H, d, J = 14.2Hz), 9.00(1H, s).
306	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.52-7.58(2H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.90(1H, s), 7.94(2H, s), 7.95(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.01-8.03(1H, m), 8.31(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.47(1H, s), 8.65(1H, dd, J = 1.0, 4.9Hz), 10.25(1H, s).
307	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.57(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.73-7.77(3H, m), 7.84(1H, s), 7.89(2H, s), 8.05(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.26(1H, s), 8.32(1H, s), 8.81(1H, s), 8.83(1H, s).
309	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.44(1H, dd, J = 4.8, 7.8Hz), 7.56(1H, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.86(1H, s), 7.92(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.95(2H, s), 8.23(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.9Hz), 8.30(1H, s), 8.41(1H, s), 8.55(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 4.5Hz).
310	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.46(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.55(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.74(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.88(3H, s), 8.03(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.18(1H, dd, J = 3.0, 8.2Hz), 8.24(1H, s), 8.41(1H, s), 8.90(1H, d, J = 2.4Hz).
312	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.57(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.70(2H, s), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83(1H, s), 7.88(2H, s), 8.04(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.21(1H, s), 8.47(1H, s).
313	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.33(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.46(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.60(1H, s), 7.76(1H, s), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.95(2H, s), 8.18-8.23(2H, m), 8.40(1H, s).
314	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 2.62(3H, s), 7.29(1H, s), 7.56(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.77-7.79(2H, m), 7.9K1H, s), 7.94(2H, s), 8.16(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.29(1H, s), 8.48(1H, s).
315	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.47-7.59(3H, m), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.93(1H, s), 7.94(2H, s), 8.26(1H, s), 8.34(1H, d, J = 6.5Hz), 8.47(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 8.52-8.55(1H, m), 13.91(1H, s).
316	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 7.59(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, s), 7.95(2H, s), 8.04(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.41(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 8.63(1H, t, J = 2.5Hz), 8.86(1H, d, J = 2.4Hz), 9.54(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 9.87(1H, s).
317	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) $\delta$ 3.93(3H, s), 7.53(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.74(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, s), 7.87(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(2H, s), 8.03(1H, s), 8.26(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 8.48(1H, s).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
318	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 4.02(3H, s), 7.53(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.45(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.85(1H, s), 7.89(1H, s), 7.94(2H, s), 8.05(1H, s), 8.24(1H, s).
319	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 4.10(3H, s), 7.53(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.67(1H, s), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.70-7.86(3H, m), 7.94(2H, s), 8.21(1H, s).
320	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.94-2.04(2H, m), 2.17-2.22(1H, m), 2.37-2.42(1H, m), 3.95-4.00(1H, m), 4.05-4.09(1H, m), 4.49(1H, dd, J = 5.9, 8.3Hz), 7.50(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.72(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 7.87(1H, s), 7.94(2H, s), 8.23(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz), 8.67(1H, s).
321	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.51-7.53(3H, m), 7.57(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.83(1H, s), 7.95(2H, s), 8.01-8.07(3H, m), 8.23(1H, s), 8.38(1H, s), 9.51(1H, s).
327	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.45-7.61(4H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.84-7.91(3H, m), 7.97-8.18(4H, m), 8.31(1H, s).
328	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.24(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.35(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.54-7.60(2H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89(1H, s), 7.96(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.15-8.19(3H, m), 8.33(1H, s), 8.64(1H, d, J = 15.6Hz).
329	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.44-7.57(4H, m), 7.70(2H, s), 7.78(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.01(2H, d, J=6.8Hz), 8.17(1H, dd, J=1.0, 7.8Hz), 8.34(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 9.45(1H, s), 9.81(1H, s).
330	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.22(1H, dd, J=8.3, 12.2Hz), 7.34(1H, t, J=7.3Hz), 7.52-7.67(2H, m), 7.72(2H, s), 7.76(1H, d, J=7.9Hz), 7.90(1H, s), 7.92(1H, s), 8.18(1H, dt, J=1.4, 7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 8.64(1H, d, J=16.6Hz).
331	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.44(1H, dd, J=4.4, 7.8Hz), 7.57(1H, J=7.8Hz), 7.73(2H, s), 7.78(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, s), 7.90(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.23(1H, dd, J=2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.29(1H, s), 8.41(1H, s), 8.55(1H, dd, J=2.0, 4.9Hz).
332	δ 7.43-7.57(4H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.92(2H, s), 8.00(2H, d, J=6.9Hz), 8.18(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 8.35(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 8.59(1H, s), 9.86(1H, s).
333	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.30-7.62(4H, m), 7.75(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.89-7.92(3H, m), 7.93(2H, s), 8.03(1H, s), 8.31(1H, s).
334	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.20-7.25(1H, m), 7.35(1H, t, J=6.3Hz), 7.54-7.58(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J=6.3Hz), 7.90-7.94(2H, m), 7.95(2H, s), 8.19(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 8.33(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 8.64(1H, d, J=16.1Hz),
335	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.51-7.62(4H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.89-7.93(3H, m), 8.02(2H, s), 8.08(1H, s), 8.26(1H, s), 8.37(1H, d, J = 14.6Hz).
338	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.22(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.36(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.54-7.60(2H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.90(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.03-8.04(2H, m), 8.19(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 8.26(1H, s), 8.41(1H, s), 8.65(1H, d, J = 16.6Hz).
369	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.46(1H, dd, J = 4.4, 7.8Hz), 7.59(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.89-7.92(1H, m), 8.04(2H, s), 8.24(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.27(1H, s), 8.35(1H, d, J = 13.7Hz), 8.42(1H, s), 8.56(1H, dd, J = 1.4, 4.4Hz).
375	δ 7.25(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.27(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.56-7.64(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 8.42(2H, s), 10.87(1H, s), 11.05(1H, s).
376	δ 7.53-7.64(4H, m), 7.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.01(2H, m), 8.09(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.41(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 8.54(2H, s), 10.52(1H, s), 10.83(1H, s).
377	δ 7.19-7.30(2H, m), 7.57-7.66(2H, m), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.95(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 8.33(1H, t, J = 1.5Hz), 8.53(2H, s), 10.89(1H, s), 11.08(1H, s).
378	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.21-7.23(1H, m), 7.36(1H, t, J=6.9Hz), 7.55-7.59(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J=8.3Hz), 7.84(1H, d, J=8.0Hz), 8.05(2H, s), 8.17-8.21(2H, m), 8.43(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 8.65(1H, d, J=6.9Hz).
379	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.46-7.63(4H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84-7.91(3H, m), 8.00(1H, s), 8.07(2H, s), 8.14(1H, s), 8.40(1H, t, J=2.0Hz).
380	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.52-7.63(4H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89(1H, s), 7.90(2H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99(1H, s), 8.03(1H, s), 8.26(2H, s), 8.39(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
383	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.21(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.36(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.55-7.61(2H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.90(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.02(1H, s), 8.19(1H, dt, J = 1.9, 8.3Hz), 8.27(2H, s), 8.41(1H, s), 8.65(1H, d, J = 16.6Hz).
414	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.44(1H, dd, J = 4.9, 7.8Hz), 7.59(1H; t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.04(1H, s), 8.23(1H, dd, J = 1.9, 7.8Hz), 8.27(2H, s), 8.37(1H, s), 8.43(1H, s), 8.55(1H, dd, J = 1.9, 4.3Hz).
460	δ 7.25(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.27(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.56-7.64(2H, m), 7.79(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.94(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.32(1H, s), 8.42(2H, s), 10.87(1H, s), 11.05(1H, s).
461	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.47 (3H, s), 7.51-7.62 (5H, m), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89-7.93 (4H, m), 8.00 (1H, broad-s), 8.35 (1H, t, J = 2.0Hz).
462	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.47 (3H, s), 7.20-7.23 (1H, m), 7.36 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.55-7.60 (3H, m), 7.76 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89 (1H, s), 7.92 (1H, s), 8.18-8.22 (1H, m), 8.39 (1H, s), 8.62 (1H, broad-s).
463	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.27 (3H, s), 2.41 (3H, s), 6.59 (1H, septet, J = 6.4Hz), 6.72 (1H, s), 7.49-7.61 (5H, m), 7.70 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.83-7.89 (3H, m), 8.05 (1H, broad-s), 8.33 (1H, t, J = 1.5Hz).
464	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.38 (3H, s), 6.34 (1H, septet, J = 6.4Hz), 6.87 (1H, s), 7.50-7.63 (5H, m), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.88-7.90 (3H, m), 7.99 (1H, brs), 8.31 (1H, broad-s).
465	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.37 (3H, s), 6.36 (1H, septet, J = 5.9Hz), 6.87 (1H, s), 7.50-7.61 (4H, m), 7.72-7.73 (2H, m), 7.88-7.90 (3H, m), 8.06 (1H, broad-s), 8.32 (1H, s).
466	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.39 (3H, s), 6.36 (1H, septet, J = 5.9Hz), 6.89 (1H, s), 7.20-7.25 (1H, m), 7.35 (1H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 7.52-7.60 (2H, m), 7.70 (1H, broad-s), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.17-8.21 (1H, m), 8.36 (1H, s), 8.64 (1H, broad-d, J = 16.1Hz).
467	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.53 (3H, s), 6.35 (1H, septet, J = 5.9Hz), 6.83 (1H, s), 7.49-7.61 (4H, m), 7.66 (1H, s), 7.74 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.88-7.92 (3H, m), 8.32 (1H, broad-s), 8.33 (1H, t, J = 1.9Hz).
601	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.37(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.45(2H, s), 7.53-7.65(4H, m), 7.77-7.82 (1H, m), 8.00-8.02(2H, m), 10.10(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s).
602	δ 2.36 (6H, s), 2.56 (3H, s), 7.29-7.43 (7H, m), 7.55-7.57 (1H, m), 7.75-7.78 (1H, m), 7.84-7.88 (1H, m), 8.64-8.66 (1H, m).
603	δ 2.37 (6H, s), 2.46 (3H, s), 7.34-7.42 (5H, m), 7.69-7.85 (4H, m), 8.11 (1H, s), 8.59-8.63 (1H, s).
604	δ 2.38 (6H, s), 2.45 (3H, s), 7.33-7.38 (5H, m), 7.78-7.85 (4H, m), 8.10 (1H, s), 8.61-8.65 (1H, m).
605	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.50-7.54 (1H, m), 7.76-7.80 (2H, m), 7.88 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 8.12 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 8.20 (1H, d, J = 1.0Hz), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.73 (1H, s).
606	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.40 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.59-7.62 (1H, m), 7.82-7.90 (2H, m), 8.44-8.50 (2H, m), 8.86 (1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.72 (1H, s).
607	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.40 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.57-7.62 (1H, m), 7.81-7.85 (1H, m), 8.22-8.25 (2H, m), 8.39-8.42 (2H, m), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.66 (1H, s).
609	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 6.9Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.58 (1H, t, J = 6.9Hz), 7.82 (1H, t, J = 6.9Hz), 8.06 (2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.15 (2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.58 (1H, s).
610	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.33-7.40(3H, m), 7.45(2H, s), 7.52-7.56(1H, m), 7.59-7.65(1H, m), 7.72-7.77(1H, m), 8.00(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 10.12(1H, s), 10.35(1H, s).
611	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.38 (1H, t, J = 7.6Hz), 7.45-7.65 (5H, m), 7.78-7.83 (2H, m), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 7.6Hz), 10.10 (1H, s), 10.39 (1H, s).
612	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.35-7.45 (5H, m), 7.55-7.59 (1H, m), 7.77-7.81 (1H, m), 8.07-8.12 (2H, m), 10.09 (1H, s), 10.32 (1H, s).
616	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.22-7.27(1H, m), 7.38(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.46(2H, s), 7.50-7.55(3H, m), 7.95(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.03(1H, m), 10.12(1H, s), 10.50(1H, s).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 618	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 7.7Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.60 (1H, t, J = 7.7Hz), 7.83 (1H, t, J = 7.7Hz), 7.95 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.20 (2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.56 (1H, s).
619	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.38 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.55-7.60 (3H, m), 7.81 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 8.14 (2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 10.11 (1H, s), 10.40 (1H, s).
10 620	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 3.01 (6H, s), 6.77 (2H, d, J = 9.0Hz), 7.33 (1H, t, J = 7.0Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, t, J = 7.0Hz), 7.78 (1H, t, J = 7.0Hz), 7.90 (2H, d, J = 9.0Hz), 9.86 (1H, s), 10.07 (1H, s).
624	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.23-7.28(2H, m), 7.38(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.45(2H, s), 7.52-7.64(2H, m), 8.05-8.10(1H, m), 10.13(1H, s), 10.88(1H, s).
15 628	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.37-7.42(1H, m), 7.40 (2H, s), 7.55-7.58 (1H, m), 7.95-8.07 (2H, m), 8.21 (1H, dd, J = 8.9,2.1Hz), 8.30 (1H, dd, J = 8.9,2.1Hz), 10.13 (1H, s), 10.75 (1H, s).
629	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.52 (1H, 7.4), 7.81 (1H, dd, J = 8.3,2.7Hz), 7.88 (1H, dd, J = 8.3,5.6Hz), 8.10-8.16 (2H, m), 10.13 (1H, s), 10.75 (1H, s).
20 630	δ 2.33 (6H, s), 7.34-7.38 (2H, m), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.51-7.54 (1H, m), 7.58-7.60 (1H, m), 7.67-7.71 (1H, m), 8.00-8.04 (1H, m), 10.10 (1H, s), 10.54 (1H, s).
631	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.37 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.45-7.47 (3H, m), 7.52-7.56 (1H, m), 7.65 (1H, dd, J = 10.2,2.0Hz), 7.77 (1H, t, J = 7.9Hz), 7.99-8.02 (1H, m), 10.11 (1H, s), 10.41 (1H, s).
25 633	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.40 (1H, t, J = 8.1Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J = 6.5Hz), 7.92 (1 H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 8.10 (1H, t, J = 6.5Hz), 8.32 (1H, t, J = 8.1Hz), 8.43 (1H, s), 10.13 (1H, s), 10.84 (1H, s).
634	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J = 8.0Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.51-7.55 (1H, m), 7.83 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 7.99 (1H, dd, J = 7.7,2.2Hz), 8.12 (1H, t, J = 7.7Hz), 8.30 (1H, d, J = 2.2Hz), 10.13 (1H, s), 10.78 (1H, s).
30 638	δ 2.33 (6H, s), 7.37 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.50-7.55 (2H, m), 8.03-8.07 (1H, m), 8.26-8.31 (1H, m), 8.41-8.42 (1H, m), 10.10 (1H, s), 10.54 (1H, s).
639	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.38 (6H, s), 7.38 (2H, s), 7.41-7.49 (2H, m), 7.80 (1H, broad-d, J = 11.4Hz), 7.90-7.94 (1H, m), 8.32-8.35 (1H, m), 8.57-8.59 (1H, m), 8.62-8.65 (1H, m), 8.74 (1H, s).
35 648	δ 1.80-1.86 (2H, m), 2.05 (3H, s), 2,33-2.38 (8H, m), 3.99 (2H, t, J = 5.1Hz), 7.29 (1H, t, J = 7.4Hz), 7.44-7.48 (3H, m), 7.79 (1H, d, J = 7.4Hz), 9.25 (1H, s), 10.04 (1H, s).
649	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.54-7.66(3H, m), 7.77(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.94(1H, dd, J = 2.0,8.1Hz), 8.00-8.03(2H, m), 8.19(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 10.10(1H, s), 10.29(1H, s).
40 650	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.48-7.65(4H, m), 7.93-8.02(3H, m), 8.23(1H, dd, J = 2.4, 7.3Hz), 10.03(1H, s), 10.32(1H, s).
651	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.54(1H, dd, J = 8.8,9.8Hz), 7.96-8.01(1H, m), 8.23(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.26(1H, dd, J = 2.4,8.8Hz), 8.40(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 10.05(1H, s), 10.70(1H, s).
45 652	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.51-7.56(1 H, m), 7.96-8.00(1 H, m), 8.06(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.15(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.25(1H, dd, J = 2.0,7.3Hz), 10.05(1H, s), 10.61(1H, s).
653	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.33-7.40(2H, m), 7.45(2H, s), 7.49-7.54(1H, m), 7.59-7.65(1H, m), 7.73-7.77(1H, m), 7.91-7.95(1H, m), 8.42(1H, d, J = 6.3Hz), 10.05(1H, s), 10.35(1H, s).
50 654	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.37-7.45(4H, m), 7.51(1H, dd, J = 8.8,9.8Hz), 7.93-7.98(1H, m), 8.06-8.10(2H, m), 8.22(1H, dd, J = 2.0,7.3Hz), 10.03(1H, s), 10.37(1H, s).
655	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.51-7.56(1 H, m), 7.94-8.00(3H, m), 8.20(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.25(1H, dd, J = 2.0,7.3Hz), 10.05(1H, s), 10.59(1H, s).
55 656	δ 2.29(6H, s), 7.23-7.28(1H, m), 7.42-7.54(4H, m), 7.80-7.87(1H, m), 7.91-7.95(1H, m), 8.41(1H, d, J = 5.9Hz), 10.05(1H, s), 10.36(1H, s).
657	δ 2.30(6H, s), 7.46(2H, s), 7.50-7.59(2H, m), 7.92-7.96(1H, m), 8.10(1H, dd, J = 2.0,7.3Hz), 8.52-8.56(2H, m), 10.07(1H, s), 10.73(1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 658	δ 2.31(6H, s), 7.47(2H, s), 7.55-7.59(2H, m), 7.62-7.66(1H, m), 8.01-8.04(2H, m), 8.09(1H, s), 8.54(1H, s), 8.66(1H, s), 10.27(1H, s), 10.79(1H, s).
659	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.40(1H, t, J =9.3Hz), 7.45(2H, s), 7.53-7.64(3H, m), 7.97-8.05(3H, m), 8.14(1H, dd, J =2.9,6.3Hz), 10.03(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s).
10 660	δ 2.40(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.54-7.65(4H, m), 7.97-8.03(3H, m), 8.09(1H, d, J =2-4Hz), 10.20(1H, s), 10.56(1H, s).
661	δ 2.41(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.54-7.65(3H, m), 7.72(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.94-7.99(3H, m), 8.08(1H, d, J = 2.9Hz), 10.20(1H, s), 10.56(1H, s).
15 662	δ 2.44(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.53-7.65(3H, m), 7.79(1H, dd, J =2.4,8.3Hz), 7.90-7.98 (3H, m), 8.05(1H, d, J =2.4Hz), 10.15(1H, s), 10.53(1H, s).
663	δ 2.35(6H,s),7.32(1H,t,J=8.3),7.46(2H,s),7.54-7.77(4H,m),8.00(2H,dd,J=1.5,J=8.3), 10.3(1H,s),10.6(1H,s).
20 664	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) 82.53(6H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.52-7.63(5H, m), 7.92(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.46(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.57(1H, s).
665	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.37(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.44(2H, s), 7.53-7.65(4H, m), 7.77-7.81(1H, m), 7.99-8.02(2H, m), 10.09(1H, broad), 10.29(1H, broad).
25 668	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.33-7.40(3H, m), 7.44(2H, s), 7.51-7.56(1H, m), 7.58-7.65(1H, m), 7.72-7.77(1H, m), 8.00(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 10.10(1H, s), 10.34(1H, s).
670	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 7.31-7.44 (5H, m), 7.57 (1H, t, J = 6.3Hz), 7.79 (1H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 8.07-8.09 (2H, m), 10.09 (1H, s), 10.32 (1H, s).
30 676	δ 7.34 (6H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J =7.2Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.59 (1H, t, J =7.2Hz), 7.83 (1H, t, J =7.2Hz), 7.99 (2H, d, J =8.8Hz), 8.15 (2H, d, J =8.8Hz), 10.1 (1H, s), 10.57 (1H, s).
679	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.4 (1H, t, J =7.3Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.61 (1H, t, J =7.3Hz), 7.84 (1H, t, J =7.3Hz), 8.24 (2H, d, J =8.8Hz), 8.41 (2H, d, J =8.8Hz), 10.11 (1H, s), 10.66 (1H, s).
35 682	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.38 (1H, t, J =8.1Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.49 (1H, d, J =8.1 Hz), 7.56 (1H, d, J =8.1 Hz), 8.07 (2H, d, J =8.8Hz), 8.14 (2H, d, J =8.8Hz), 10.1 (1H, s), 10.43 (1H, s).
686	δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.23-7.28(2H, m), 7.38(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.44(2H, s), 7.52-7.65(2H, m), 8.05-8.10(1H, m), 10.12(1H, s), 10.88(1H, s).
40 699	δ 2.34 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.39 (1H, t, J =7.8Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.49-7.59 (2H, m), 8.08-8.13 (2H, m). 8.55 (1H, dd, J =4.9,2.0Hz), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.73 (1H, s).
708	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.39(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.48-7.64(3H, m), 7.88-7.96(4H, m), 8.09-8.13(2H, m), 8.69(1 H, t, J = 7.8.Hz), 8.75(1H, d, J = 7.8H).
45 711	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.22(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz). 7.35-7.40(2H, m), 7.56-7.62(1H, m), 7.91(1H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 7.96(2H, s), 8.15(1H, d, J = 13.3Hz), 8.22(1H, dt, J = 1.9, 8.3Hz), 8.73(1H, dt, J = 1.5, 8.3Hz), 8.92(1H, d, J = 17.1Hz).
719	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.41(1H, t, J 8.3Hz). 7.85(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.92(1H, d, J = 6.9Hz), 7.96(2H, s), 8.03(2H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.06(1H, s), 8.10(1H, s), 8.63(1H, dt, J = 1.5, 8.3Hz).
50 722	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.42(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.93(1H, d, J = 5.3Hz), 7.96(2H, s), 8.06(1H, d, J = 12.2Hz), 8.10(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.13(1H, s), 8.40(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 8.64(1H, dt, J = 1.5, 8.3Hz).
791	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.37(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.45(2H, s), 7.54(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.61(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.80(1H, d, J=11.7Hz), 7.82-7.87(1H, m), 7.92(2H, d, J=7.8Hz), 8.12(1H, s), 8.62(1H, dt J=2.0, 7.8Hz).
831	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.46-7.64(6H, m), 7.93-7.96(4H, m), 8.61(1H, s), 7.75(1H, dd, J = 1.9, 8.3Hz).
55 832	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.24(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.36(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.47(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.55-7.62(3H, m), 7.96(2H, s), 8.21(1H, dt, J = 2.0, 8.3Hz), 8.77(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 8.3Hz), 9.33(1H, d, J = 16.6Hz).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
833	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 7.45-7.52(3H, m), 7.60(1H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.96(2H, s), 8.29(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.57(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 4.4Hz), 8.72(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 9.00(1H, s).
1001	δ 2.20 (6H, s), 3.45 (3H, s), 7.23-7.30 (5H, m), 7.43-7.45 (4H, m), 7.73-7.76 (2H, m), 9.88 (1H, s).
1013	δ 2.20(6H, s), 3.48(3H, s), 7.39-7.97(8H, m), 7.43(2H, s), 9.90(1H, s).
1016	δ 2.21 (6H, s), 3.46 (3H, s), 7.40-8.03 (10H, m), 9.91 (1H, s).
1032	δ 2.08(3H, s), 2.30(6H, s), 7.45(2H, s), 7.47(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.54(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.66(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.75(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.82(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.04(1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.13(1H, s), 8.35(1H, s), 9.99(1H, s), 10.16(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s).
1043	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 1.38(6H, m), 2.37(6H, s), 3.13(1H, broad), 3.33(3H, broad), 3.78(1H, broad), 3.89(1H, broad), 7.37(2H, s), 7.48(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.58(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.77(1H, s), 7.90(1H, s), 7.93(1H, broad).
1089	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 0.89(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.53-1.62(2H, m), 2.61(2H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 3.50(3H, broad), 6.80(1H, broad), 7.03(1H, broad), 7.22(1H, broad), 7.34(3H, broad), 7.47(1H, s), 7.67-7.76(3H, broad-m), 7.93(1H, s).
1091	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 0.88(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.53-1.63(2H, m), 2.62(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 3.52(3H, s), 6.83-6.89(2H, m), 7.26-7.32(3H, m), 7.41(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.48(1H, s), 7.66(1H, s), 7.76(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz), 7.93(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz).
1097	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 0.90(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.55-1.65(2H, m), 2.64(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 3.55(3H, s), 7.27(1 H, s), 7.40-7.44(3H, m), 7.49-7.51(3H, m), 7.59(1H, s), 7.69(1H, s), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.95(1H, s).
1100	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 0.88(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.54-1.64(2H, m), 2.63(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 3.56(3H, s), 7.29(1 H, s), 7.40-7.50(4H, m), 7.59(1H, s), 7.71(1H, s), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.94(1H, d, J = 1.5H), 8.06(2H, d, J = 8.8Hz).
1125	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.25(6H, s), 3.54(3H, s), 6.84(1H, broad-s), 7.00-7.10(2H, m), 7.20-7.40(6H, m), 7.50-7.60(1H, broad), 7.60-7.70(1H, broad).
1126	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 83.57(3H, s), 7.20-7.24(2H, m), 7.29-7.32(3H, m), 7.34(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.40-7.44(2H, m), 7.57(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.86-7.91(1H, m), 7.92(2H, s).
1206	δ 1.17 (3H, broad), 2.22 (6H, s), 3.94 (2H, broad), 7.01-7.08 (2H, m), 7.29-7.43 (6H, m), 7.72-7.77 (2H, m), 9.90 (1H, s).
1207	δ 1.26 (3H, t, J = 6.8Hz), 2.04 (6H, s), 4.11 (2H, q, J = 6.8Hz), 7.16-7.70 (12H, m).
1208	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.36 (3H, s), 7.27-7.32 (6H, m), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.55-7.57 (2H, broad), 9.96 (1H, s).
1209	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.47 (3H, s), 6.98 (1H, broad), 7.11 (2H, broad), 7.19 (1H, broad), 7.37 (1H, broad), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.51 (1H, broad), 7.74 (1H, broad), 9.94 (1H, s).
1210	δ 2.23 (3H, s), 2.29 (6H, s), 7.07-7.26 (5H, m), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.56-7.77 (2H, m), 9.98 (1H, s).
1211	δ 2.24 (3H, s), 2.28 (6H, s), 7.08-7.09 (2H, m), 7.22-7.28 (2H, m), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.51-7.58 (3H, m), 9.99 (1H, s).
1212	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.12 (3H, s), 7.17-8.02 (9H, m), 9.95 (1H, s).
1213	δ 2.26 (6H, s), 3.41 (3H, s), 7.12-8.34 (9H, m), 9.92 (1H, s).
1214	δ 2.26 (6H, s), 3.40 (3H, s), 7.29 (1H, broad), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.59-7.81 (4H, m), 8.12 (2H, broad), 9.91 (1H, s).
1215	δ 2.26 (6H, s), 3.40 (3H, s), 7.31-7.39 (7H, m), 7.50-7.56 (1H, m), 7.81-7.83 (1H, m), 9.94 (1H, s).
1216	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.31 (1H, m), 7.47 (2H, s), 7.60-7.67 (3H, m), 7.72-7.80 (3H, m), 9.96 (1H, s).
1217	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.37 (3H, s), 7.29 (2H, broad), 7.44-7.48 (3H, m), 7.59-7.64 (2H, m), 7.76 (2H, broad), 9.94 (1H, s).
1218	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.03-7.72 (9H, m), 9.94 (1H, s).
1219	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.36 (3H, s), 7.18-8.04 (9H, m), 9.98 (1H, m).
1220	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.34 (3H, s), 7.12-7.56 (9H, m), 9.97 (1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 1229	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.02-7.28 (2H, m), 7.35-7.43 (2H, m), 7.55-7.70 (2H, m), 7.93-7.99 (2H, m), 9.95 (1H, m).
1235	δ 2.26(6H, s), 3.43(3H, s), 7.27(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.44(2H, s), 7.58-7.65(2H, m), 7.71(1H, t, J = 7.8), 8.00(1H, dd, J = 8.3,2.0Hz), 8.04(1H, dd, J = 9.3,2.0Hz), 9.91(1H, s).
10 1236	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.41 (3H, s), 7.44-7.46 (3H, m), 7.59-7.61 (2H, m), 7.72-7.77 (1H, m), 7.88 (1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 7.95-7.99 (1H, m), 9.95 (1H, s).
1237	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.40 (3H, s), 7.08-7.91 (8H, m), 9.94 (1 H, s).
15 1238	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.21-7.28 (1H, m), 7.34-7.44 (3H, m), 7.54-7.60 (2H, m), 7.79-7.91 (2H, m), 9.95 (1 H, m).
1245	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.41 (3H, s), 7.25 (1H, t, J=7.6Hz), 7.36 (1H, d, J=4.7Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.57-7.64 (2H, m), 7.92 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.32 (1H, dd, J=4.7,1.9Hz), 9.97 (1H, s).
20 1246	δ 2.31 (6H, s), 3.60 (3H, s), 7.25-7.31 (2H, m), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.57-7.59 (2H, m), 7.97-8.01 (1H, m), 8.17-8.18 (1H, m), 9.97 (1H, s).
1247	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.33 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.61-7.69 (3H, m), 7.80 (1H, broad), 8.30 (1H, broad), 10.01(1H, s).
1255	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.35 (3H, s), 7.19-7.70 (10H, m), 9.98 (1H, s).
25 1256	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 2.30 (3H, s), 3.32 (3H, s), 6.98-7.72 (9H, m), 9.93 (1H, s).
1257	δ 2.23 (3H, s), 2.29 (6H, s), 3.34 (3H, s), 7.07-7.38 (5H, m), 7.53-7.76 (2H, m), 7.43 (2H, s), 9.98 (1H, s).
1258	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 2.33 (3H, s), 3.31(3H, s), 6.98-7.51 (9H, s), 9.93 (1H, s).
30 1259	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.41 (3H, s), 7.18 (1H, J = 7.3Hz), 7.44(2H, s), 7.46-7.57 (2H, m), 7.67 (1H, t, J=7.3Hz), 7.73-7.82 (2H, m), 8.01 (1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 9.95 (1H, s).
1260	δ 2.26 (6H, s), 3.36 (3H, s), 7.42 (2H, s), 7.59 (1H, broad), 7.7 (1H, broad), 7.82 (1H, t, J=7.9Hz), 8.2 (1H, broad), 8.34-8.37 (1H, m), 8.48 (1H, dd, J=7.9,1.7Hz), 8.62 (1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 9.92 (1H, s).
35 1261	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.37 (3H, s), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.59-7.65 (2H, m), 8.11 (1H, broad), 8.18 (2H, d, J=8.8Hz), 8.29 (2H, d, J=8.8 Hz), 9.91 (1H, s).
1262	δ 2.33 (6H, s), 3.35 (3H, s), 7.30-7.83 (9H, m), 9.93 (1H, s).
1263	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.37 (3H, s), 7.18-7.80 (9H, m), 9.96 (1H, s).
40 1264	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.35 (3H, s), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.48 (1H, broad), 7.58 (1H, broad), 7.75 (1H, broad), 7.99 (2H, d, J=8.5Hz), 8.08 (2H, d, J=8.5Hz), 9.95 (1H, s).
1265	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.36 (3H, s), 7.03-7.73 (9H, m), 9.93 (1H, s).
1266	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.35 (2H, s), 7.18-7.61 (9H, m), 9.99 (1H, s).
45 1267	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.11-7.18 (3H, m), 7.26-7.30 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.40-7.47 (3H, m), 7.58 (2H, t, J=7.6Hz), 9.96 (1H, s).
1274	δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.37 (3H, s), 7.29 (3H, broad), 7.41-7.47 (4H, m), 7.59-7.61 (2H, m), 9.95 (1H, s).
50 1293	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.41 (3H, s), 7.25 (1H, t, J=7.6Hz), 7.35 (1H, dd, J=7.3,4.9Hz), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.57-7.63 (2H, m), 7.91 (1H, d, J=7.6Hz), 8.32 (1H, dd, J=4.9,2.0Hz), 9.96 (1H, s).
1294	δ 2.28 (6H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.31-7.35 (1H, m), 7.42 (2H, s), 7.43-7.48 (1H, m), 7.61-7.75 (2H, m), 7.80 (1H, s), 8.32 (1H, broad), 10.01 (1H, s).
55 1463	δ 2.25(6H, s), 3.38(3H, s), 7.27-7.41(6H, m), 7.45(2H, s), 7.90(1H, broad), 8.05(1H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 9.96(1H, s).
1464	δ 2.23(6H, s), 3.42(3H, s), 7.41 (1H, broad), 7.45(2H, s), 7.60(2H, broad), 7.90(1H, broad), 8.08-8.13(3H, broad), 9.93(1H, s).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 1465	δ 2.25(6H, s), 3.40(3H, s), 7.39-7.42(1H, m), 7.45(2H, s), 7.50(1H, broad), 7.78(1H, broad), 7.91(1H, broad), 7.97-8.10(3H, m), 9.94(1H, s).
1478	δ 2.29(6H, s), 3.24(3H, s), 6.84(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.12(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.33(2H, s), 7.50-7.64(4H, m), 7.85-7.88(2H, m), 7.98-8.03(1H, m), 10.22(1H, s).
10 1479	δ 2.41(3H, s), 3.25(3H, s), 6.95(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 7.16(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.50-7.64(4H, m), 7.68(1H, s), 7.86-7.88(2H, m), 7.93(1H, t, J = 1.5Hz), 7.98-8.00(1H, m), 10.24(1H, s).
1480	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.34(3H, s), 7.13-7.19(2H, m), 7.49-7.58(3H, m), 7.70-7.73(2H, m), 7.78-7.91(4H, m), 8.12(1H, s).
15 1481	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.35(3H, s), 7.15-7.20(3H, m), 7.32(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.51-7.55(1H, m), 7.71(1H, d, J = 2.9Hz), 7.72(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz), 7.80(2H, s), 8.14(1H, dt, J = 2.0, 7.8Hz), 8.37(1H, d, J = 16.1 Hz).
1482	δ 1.18(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 2.30(6H, s), 3.76(2H, q, J = 7.3Hz), 6.81(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.11(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.33(2H, s), 7.50-7.62(4H, m), 7.84-7.88(2H, m), 7.95-8.00 (1H, m), 10.20(1H, s).
20 1483	δ 1.44(6H, d, J = 6.3Hz), 2.07(6H, s), 5.35(1H, septet, J = 6.3Hz), 6.84(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.21(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.21(2H, s), 7.50-7.61(3H, m), 7.75(1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8Hz), 7.86-7.89(3H, m), 10.29(1H, s).
1484	δ 2.18 (3H, s), 2.32 (6H, s), 7.37-7.59 (11H, m), 10.42 (1H, s).
1485	δ 2.34 (3H, s), 2.35 (6H, s), 7.34-8.02 (10H, m), 10.33 (1H, s).
25 1486	δ 2.33 (3H, s), 2.36 (6H, s), 7.29-8.12 (9H, m), 10.37 (1H, s).
1487	δ 2.20 (6H, s), 3.08 (3H, s), 3.20 (3H, s), 6.93-7.39 (10H, m), 7.45-7.51 (1H, m).
1607	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.31(3H, s), 3.35(3H, s), 6.81(1H, dt, J = 6.8, 1.0Hz), 6.94(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.10-7.24(5H, m), 7.35-7.40(1H, m), 7.41(1H, s), 7.78(2H, s).
30 1617	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.30(3H, s), 3.33(3H, s), 6.76-7.00(4H, m), 7.19-7.23(3H, m), 7.37(1H, s), 7.77(2H, s).
1645	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.30(3H, s), 3.36(3H, s), 6.96-7.06(3H, m), 7.12-7.16(1H, m), 7.39-7.42(2H, m), 7.95(2H, s), 8.24(1H, s).
35 1654	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.30(3H, s), 3.42(3H, s), 7.01(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.10(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.16(1H, dd, J = 1.4, 7.8Hz), 7.41(1H, t, J = 1.4Hz), 7.54(1H, dd, J = 1.9Hz), 7.56(1H, d, J = 1.9Hz), 7.80(1H, s), 7.81(2H, s).
1655	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 3.29(3H, s), 3.38(3H, s), 3.78(3H, s), 6.73(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 6.96(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.04(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.08(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 7.14(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.40(1H, s), 7.54(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 7.81(2H, s).
1697	δ 2.23 (6H, s), 3.32 (3H, s), 3.39 (3H, s), 7.15-7.43 (10H, m).
40 2001	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.53-7.57 (2H, m), 7.61-7.65 (1H, m), 7.95-8.03 (3H, m), 8.08 (1H, dd, J = 7.3, 1.0Hz), 8.52 (1H, broad-s), 8.62 (1H, dd, J = 8.3, 1.0Hz), 9.19 (1H, broad-s).
2004	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.37-7.43 (2H, m), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.65 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 7.83 (1H, dd, J = 7.5, 5.6Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 7.5Hz), 8.13 (1H, t, J = 8.1Hz), 8.40 (1H, d, J = 8.1Hz), 10.08 (1H, s), 10.62 (1H, s).
45 2032	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.75-7.78 (1H, m), 7.91 (1H, dd, J = 7.3, 1.0Hz), 8.13-8.18 (2H, m), 8.27 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.56 (1H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.77 (1H, d, J = 1.0Hz), 10.62 (1H, s), 10.75 (1H, s).
2033	δ 2.27(6H, s), 6.16(2H, s), 6.71(1H, d, J = 7.6Hz), 7.01(2H, d, J = 1.0Hz), 7.24(1H, d, J = 6.9Hz), 7.42(2H, s), 7.59(1H, dd, J = 7.6, 6.9Hz), 7.65(1H, s), 9.94(1H, s).
50 2034	δ 2.32 (6H, s), 7.47 (2H, s), 7.90-7.93 (3H, m), 8.15 (1H, t, J = 8.0Hz), 8.37 (1 H, d, J = 8.0Hz), 8.83 (2H, dd, J = 4.6, 1.7Hz), 10.12 (1H, s), 10.92 (1H, s).
2035	δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.55-7.56 (1H, m), 7.89 (1H, d, J = 7.4Hz), 8.14 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 8.34-8.41 (2H, m), 8.45 (1H, dd, J = 5.4, 1.2Hz), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.90 (1H, s).
55 2036	δ 2.29 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.59 (1H, t, J = 6.3Hz), 7.88 (1H, d, J = 6.3Hz), 8.12-8.16 (2H, m), 8.39 (1H, m), 8.55 (1H, m), 9.93 (1H, s), 11.25 (1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
2037	δ 2.32 (6H, s), 7.47 (2H, s), 7.67 (1H, d, J =7.6Hz), 7.75 (1H, d, J =8.3Hz), 7.90 (1H, d, J =7.6Hz), 8.14 (1H, t, J =7.6Hz), 8.29 (1H, dd, J =8.3Hz, 2.0Hz), 8.89 (1H, d, J =2.0Hz), 10.07 (1H, s), 10.97 (1H, s).
2082	δ 2.20 (6H, s), 3.58 (3H, s), 7.29-7.39 (5H, m), 7.43 (2H, s), 7.50 (1H, d, J =7.4Hz), 7.83 (1H, t, J =7.4Hz), 7.94 (1H, t, J =7.4Hz), 9.91 (1H, s).
2085	δ 2.22 (6H, s), 3.57 (3H, s), 7.12 (1H, t, J =9.2Hz), 7.20 (1H, t, J =7.3Hz), 7.28-7.30 (1H, m), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J =7.2Hz), 7.63 (1H, broad), 7.87 (1H, d, J =7.2Hz), 7.98 (1H, t, J =7.2Hz), 9.90 (1H, s).
2093	δ 2.14(6H, s), 3.57(3H, s), 7.42(2H, s), 7.66-7.87(3H, m), 7.96-8.09(4H, m), 9.77(1H, s).
2116	δ 2.23 (6H, s), 3.55 (3H, s), 7.45 (3H, s), 7.89-9.91 (2H, m), 8.03-8.10 (3H, m), 9.82 (1H, s).
2117	δ 2.13 (6H, s), 3.58 (3H, s), 7.42 (2H, s), 7.46 (1H, d, J =8.2Hz), 7.72-7.75 (2H, m), 7.90 (1H, d, J =8.2Hz), 8.08 (1H, t, J =8.2Hz), 8.35 (1H, d, J =2.0Hz), 9.83 (1H, s).
2162	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.38 (6H, s), 7.38 (2H, s), 7.53-7.57 (2H, m), 7.62 (1H, d, J =7.8Hz), 7.68 (1H, dd, J =4.9,1.5Hz), 7.85 (1H, broad-s), 7.95 (2H, d, J =7.8Hz), 8.52 (1H, d, J =4.9Hz), 8.22 (1H, broad-s), 8.88 (1H, s).
2163	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.38 (2H, s), 7.55-7.59 (2H, m), 7.64-7.72 (2H, m), 7.75 (1H, broad-s), 8.01 (2H, d, J =7.3Hz), 8.41 (1H, d, J =6.8Hz), 9.14 (1H, d, J =2.4Hz), 10.9 (1H, broad-s).
2164	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.47 (2H, s), 7.62-7.65 (2H, m), 7.70-7.81 (2H, m), 8.04-8.04 (3H, m), 8.64 (1H, dd, J =8.3,1.5Hz), 10.9 (1H, broad-s), 12.3 (1H, broad-s).
2165	δ 2.35 (6H, s), 7.29-8.03 (10H, m), 8.75 (1H, d, J =2.0Hz).
2168	δ 2.25 (6H, s), 3.32 (3H, s), 7.26 (1H, d, J =7.7Hz), 7.38 (1H, d, J =7.7Hz), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.55 (1H, t, J =7.7Hz), 7.90 (3H, m), 8.11 (2H, m), 12.40 (1H, s).
2201	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.38(6H,s), 7.25-8.00(11H,m),8.34(1H,s),8.85(1H,broad.).
2202	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.37 (2H, s), 7.47-7.61(5H,m), 7.85-8.03 (4H,m), 8.57 (1H,s),9.18(1H,s).
2203	(CDCl <sub>3</sub> ) δ 2.38 (6H,s), 7.41(2H, s), 7.45-7.55 (4H, m), 7.90-7.96 (4H,m),8.57 (1H, broad),8.74 (1H,broad), 9.18(1H,broad).
I-1	δ 2.34(6H, s), 3.87(2H, broad-s), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.21-7.30(3H, m), 7.33(2H, s), 7.39(1H, s)
I-2	δ 2.34(6H, s), 3.87(2H, broad), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.20-7.35(6H, m)
I-4	δ 2.60 (3H, s), 3.92 (2H, broad-s), 6.89-6.92 (1H, m), 7.24-7.32 (3H, m), 7.46 (1H, s), 7.76 (1H, broad-s)
I-5	δ 2.27(6H, s), 3.31(3H, s), 6.40-6.43(1H, m), 6.54-6.58(1H, m), 6.71(1H, t, J=2.0Hz), 6.76-6.86(1H, m), 7.22(2H, s)
I-6	δ 1.45(6H, d, J=6.3Hz), 2.07(6H, s), 3.53(2H, broad), 5.37(1H, septet, J=6.3Hz), 6.56-6.63(3H, m), 6.96(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.16(2H, s)
I-7	δ 1.17(3H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.28(3H, s), 2.65(2H, q, J=7.6Hz), 3.85(2H, broad-s), 6.82-6.85(1H, m), 7.21-7.23(3H, m), 7.34(2H, s), 7.64(1H, s)
I-8	δ 1.22(6H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.69(4H, q, J=7.6Hz), 3.86(2H, broad-s), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.15-7.36(4H, m), 7.38(2H, s)
I-9	δ 1.23(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 2.76(2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 3.88(2H, broad-s), 6.88-6.91(1H, m), 7.26-7.32(3H, m), 7.50(1H, s), 7.53(1H, s), 7.95(1H, d, J=1.5Hz)
I-10	δ 1.22 (6H, d, J=6.8Hz), 2.32 (3H, s), 3.17 (1H, septet, J=6.8Hz), 3.87 (2H, broad-s), 6.85-6.93 (1H, m), 7.20-7.29 (3H, m), 7.35 (1H, s), 7.40-7.45 (2H, m).
I-11	δ 2.35(3H, s), 3.85(5H, s), 6.85-6.89(1H, m), 6.95(1H, s), 7.13(1H, s), 7.23-7.30(3H, m), 7.62(1H, s)
I-12	δ 1.25(3H, t, J=7.6Hz), 2.76(2H, q, J=7.6Hz), 3.88(2H, broad-s), 6.87-6.91(1H, m), 7.24-7.31(3H, m), 7.47(1H, s), 7.55(1H, s), 7.57(1H, s)
I-13	δ 2.35 (3H, s), 2.57 (3H, d, J=6.8Hz), 3.88 (2H, broad-s), 6.88-6.91 (1H, m), 7.25-7.34 (4H, m), 7.67 (1H, s)

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 I-14	δ 2.41(3H, s), 3.88(2H, broad-s), 6.87-6.91(1H, m), 7.25-7.31(3H, m), 7.47(1H, s), 7.65(1H, s), 7.72(1H, s)
I-15	δ 1.23(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 2.74(2H, q, J=7.3Hz), 3.87(2H, broad-s), 6.86-6.91(1H, m), 7.25-7.31(3H, m), 7.50(1H, s), 7.59(1H, s), 7.73(1H, d, J=1.5Hz)
10 I-16	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 0.84(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.48-1.58(2H, m), 2.66(2H, t, J=7.3Hz), 5.36(2H, broad-s), 6.77(1H, dd, J=1.0Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.10-7.19(3H, m), 7.59(1H, s), 7.80(1H, s), 10.03(1H, s)
I-17	δ 0.90(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.25-1.37(2H, m), 1.55-1.63(2H, m), 2.72(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 3.89(2H, broad), 6.87-6.91(1H, m), 7.24-7.31(3H, m), 7.48(1H, s), 7.55(1H, s), 7.73(1H, d, J=1.5Hz)
15 I-18	δ 2.39(3H,s), 2.66(3H,d,J=6.9Hz), 7.43(1H,s), 7.75-7.79(2H,m), 8.33(1H,d,J=8.3Hz), 8.48(1H,d,J=8.3Hz), 8.80(1H,s)
I-19	δ 2.41(3H, s), 3.88(2H, s), 6.86-6.91(1H, m), 7.28-7.32(3H, m), 7.49(1H, s), 7.58(1H, s), 7.93(1H, d, J=1.2Hz)
20 I-20	δ 0.91(3H, t, J=7.3Hz), 1.58-1.67(2H, m), 2.69(2H, t, J=7.8Hz), 3.88(2H, broad-s), 6.87-6.90(1H, m), 7.26-7.31(3H, m), 7.50(1H, s), 7.54(1H, s), 7.95(1H, d, J=2.0Hz)
I-21	δ 2.33(6H, s), 3.87(2H, broad-s), 6.86-6.89(1H, m), 7.21-7.29(3H, m), 7.34(2H, s), 7.52(1H, s)
I-22	δ 2.32(6H, s), 3.86(2H, broad-s), 6.85-6.88(1H, m), 7.20-7.28(3H, m), 7.33(2H, s), 7.60(1H, s)
25 I-23	δ 3.99(2H, broad-s), 6.85-6.88(1H, m), 7.23-7.34(3H, m), 7.91(2H, s), 8.69(1H, s)
I-24	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 5.39(2H, broad-s), 6.77-6.80(1H, m), 7.12-7.19(3H, m), 8.49(2H, s), 10.53(1H, s)
I-26	δ 3.88(2H, s), 6.90(1H, d, J=6.8Hz), 7.23-7.32(3H, m), 7.60(1H, s), 7.92(2H, s)
I-27	δ 3.89(2H, broad-s), 6.90(1H, dt, J=2.5Hz, 6.3Hz), 7.25-7.32(3H, m), 7.59(1H, s), 7.72(2H, s)
30 I-28	δ 3.89(2H, broad-s), 6.90(1H, dt, J=2.5Hz, 6.4Hz), 7.28-7.30(3H, m), 7.60(1H, s), 7.93(2H, s)
I-29	δ 3.92(2H, s), 6.92(1H, dt, J=1.5Hz, 7.3Hz), 7.23-7.30(3H, m), 7.79(1H, s), 8.04(2H, s)
I-30	δ 3.89(2H, broad-s), 6.90(1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 4.9Hz), 7.23-7.32(3H, m), 7.61(1H, s), 7.93(2H, s)
35 I-31	δ 3.88(2H, broad-s), 6.90(1H, d, J=6.3Hz), 7.23-7.32(3H, m), 7.62(1H, s), 7.92(2H, s)
I-32	δ 6.90-6.94(1H, m), 7.28-7.33(3H, m), 7.73(1H, s), 8.02(1H, s), 8.25(1H, s)
I-33	δ 2.31(6H, s), 2.90(3H, s), 6.81(1H, dd, J=1.9Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.15-7.18(2H, m), 7.30(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.42(1H, s), 7.52(2H, s)
40 I-35	δ 0.89(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.23-1.37(2H, m), 1.54-1.62(2H, m), 2.70(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 3.88(2H, broad), 6.86-6.90(1H; m), 7.22-7.30(3H, m), 7.44(1H, s), 7.56-7.59(2H, m).
I-36	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 0.82(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.19-1.29(2H, m), 1.44-1.52(2H, m), 2.66(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 5.36(2H, broad-s), 6.75-6.81(1H, m), 7.12-7.19(3H, m), 7.58(1H, s), 7.95(1H, d, J = 1.5Hz), 10.02(1H, s).
45 I-37	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 5.37(2H, s), 6.76-6.80(1H, m), 7.13-7.19(3H, m), 8.13(2H, s), 10.35(1H, s).
I-38	δ 0.79(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.23(3H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 1.53-1.63(2H, m), 2.90-2.99(1H, m), 3.87(2H, broad-s), 6.85-6.89(1H, m), 7.25-7.29(3H, m), 7.44(1H, s), 7.55-7.57(2H, m).
50 I-39	δ 0.79(3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.21(3H, d, J = 6.8Hz), 1.50-1.61(2H, m), 2.91-3.00(1H, m), 3.88(2H, broad-s), 6.86-6.91(1H, m), 7.26-7.31(3H, m), 7.51(2H, s), 7.94(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz).
I-40	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 5.39(2H, broad-s), 6.77-6.80(1H, m), 7.13-7.20(3H, m), 8.02(2H, s), 10.35(1H, s).
I-41	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 5.38(2H, broad-s), 6.75-6.80(1H, m), 7.12-7.19(3H, m), 8.01(2H, s), 10.34(1H, s).
55 I-42	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 3.34(3H, s), 5.40(2H, broad-s), 6.80(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.14-7.21(3H, m), 8.19(1H, s), 8.45(1H, s), 10.36(1H, s).
I-48	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.48(3H, s), 5.36(2H, broad-s), 6.77(1H, d, J = 7.3Hz), 7.11-7.18(3H, m), 7.36(1H, s), 7.70(1H, s), 10.09(1H, s).

EP 1 714 958 B9

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
5 I-53	δ 0.91 (3H, t, J = 7.3Hz), 1.57-1.66(2H, m), 2.69(2H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 2.88(3H, s), 3.97(1H, s), 6.80(1H, dd, J = 2.4, 7.8Hz), 7.19-7.32(3H, m), 7.49(1H, s), 7.60(1H, s), 7.94(1H, d, J = 2.0Hz).
I-55	δ 2.73(3H, s), 3.32(3H, s), 6.54(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 6.73(1H, s), 6.74(1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 6.96(1H, t, J = 8.3Hz), 7.77(2H, s).
10 I-56	δ 2.91(3H, s), 6.82-6.85(1H, m), 7.21-7.23(2H, m), 7.32(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.64(1H, s), 7.93(2H, s)
I-83	δ 2.38(6H, s), 2.42(3H, s), 3.70(2H, broad), 6.72(1H, dd, J=2.4Hz, 8.1Hz), 6.89(1H, d, J=2.4Hz), 7.05(1H, s), 7.07(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.36(2H, s)
15 I-84	δ 2.37 (6H, s), 3.90 (2H, broad-s), 6.96-7.01 (1H, m), 7.10 (1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.43-7.47 (1H, m), 7.86 (1H, d, J=13.2Hz)
I-85	δ 2.33(6H, s), 6.99(1H, dt, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.10(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.43(2H, s), 7.46(1H, d, J=7.8Hz), 7.84(1H, d, J=13.2Hz)
I-86	δ 2.33(6H, s), 3.93(2H, s), 7.05-7.14(1H, m), 7.17-7.21(1H, m), 7.31(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.37-7.40(1H, m)
20 I-87	δ 2.35(6H, s), 3.74(2H, broad-s), 6.77-6.83(1H, m), 7.01(1H, dd, J=8.8Hz, 11.7Hz), 7.35(2H, s), 7.42(1H, dd, J=2.9Hz, 6.6Hz), 8.01(1H, d, J=15.6Hz)
I-88	δ 2.40(6H, s), 4.27(2H, broad-s), 6.88(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.03(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 7.8Hz), 7.16(1H, t, J=7.8Hz), 7.29(1H, s), 7.36(2H, s)
25 I-89	δ 2.33(6H, s), 4.27(2H, broad-s), 7.15(1H, d, J=8.1Hz), 7.35-7.38(5H, m)
I-90	δ 2.39(6H, s), 3.85(2H, broad-s), 6.72(1H, dd, J=2.7Hz, 8.5Hz), 7.15(1H, d, J=2.7Hz), 7.22(1H, d, J=8.5Hz), 7.36(2H, s), 7.66(1H, s)
30 I-91	δ 2.43(6H, s), 4.34(2H, broad), 6.86(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 8.3Hz), 6.96(1H, dd, J=1.5Hz, 8.3Hz), 7.13(1H, s), 7.19(1H, t, J=8.3Hz), 7.36(2H, s)
I-92	δ 2.44(6H, s), 3.86(2H, broad-s), 6.52(1H, dd, J=2.9Hz, 8.5Hz), 6.91(1H, d, J=2.9Hz), 7.12(1H, s), 7.35(2H, s), 7.62(1H, d, J=8.5Hz)
I-93	δ 2.27(6H, s), 4.09(2H, broad-s), 7.08(1H, s), 7.33(2H, s), 7.37(1H, s), 7.43(1H, s), 7.83(1H, s)
35 I-94	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.29 (3H, s), 2.33 (6H, s), 5.43 (2H, s), 6.57-6.59 (1H, m), 6.85-6.90 (1H, m), 7.01 (1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.49 (2H, s).
I-95	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.32(6H, s), 2.76(3H, d, J = 4.9Hz), 5.84(1H, broad), 6.77-6.81(2H, m), 7.10(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.43(2H, s), 9.90(1H, s).
40 I-96	(OMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.33(6H, s), 2.76(3H, d, J = 4.9Hz), 4.55(3H, s), 6.58-6.62(1H, m), 6.70-6.78(1H, m), 7.13(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.31(1H, s), 7.50(2H, s).
I-98	(OMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.32(6H, s), 2.77(3H, d, J = 4.9Hz), 5.82(1H, broad), 6.79(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.08-7.21(2H, m), 7.42(2H, s), 9.88(1H, s).
45 I-124	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.26(6H, s), 7.46(2H, s), 7.88(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 8.43-8.48(2H, m), 8.73(1H, s), 8.81(1H, s), 10.27(1H, s).
I-125	δ 2.16(6H, s), 7.23(1H, s), 7.53(2H, s), 7.73(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 8.45(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.55(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 9.05(1H, t, J = 2.0Hz).
50 I-204	CDMSO-d <sub>6</sub> 82.35(6H, s), 4.31(2H, broad), 6.84-6.87(1H, m), 7.21-7.25(1H, m), 7.29-7.31(2H, m), 7.47-7.49(2H, m), 7.83(1H, s), 8.94(1H, s).
I-351	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) 82.26(6H, s), 7.44(2H, s), 7.51-7.63(4H, m), 7.74(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.98-8.07(3H, m), 8.35(1H, s), 8.71(1H, s), 9.90(1H, s), 10.47(1H, s).
55 I-358	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.21(1H, dd, J = 8.2, 11.2Hz), 7.32(1H, t, J = 7.8Hz), 7.49-7.56(4H, m), 7.78(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 8.04-8.08(2H, m), 8.23(1H, s), 8.71(1H, s), 9.08(1H, d, J = 11.2Hz).

(continued)

Comp. No.	<sup>1</sup> H-NMR (DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> , ppm)
I-419	(DMSO-d <sub>6</sub> ) δ 2.34(6H, s), 7.49-7.63(6H, m), 7.76(1H, d, J = 7.8Hz), 7.99-8.08(3H, m), 8.37(1H, s), 9.99(1H, s), 10.48(1H, s).

[Table 12]

Comp. No.	LC-MS Molecular Ion Peak
I-384	573.80
I-385	573.73
I-401	579.67
I-406	516.73
I-414	654.73
I-918	499.87

**[0169]** The insecticide containing the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention as an active ingredient is suitable for controlling various pests which give damage to paddy rices, fruit trees, vegetables, other crops and flowers and ornamental plants in agricultural, horticultural or stored grain products, or sanitary pests, or for controlling and it may include vermin such as eelworm, for example, those having strong insecticidal effect against Lepidoptera such as cotton caterpillar (*Diaphania indica*), oriental tea tortrix (*Homona magnanima*), cabbage webworm (*Hellulla undalis*), summer fruit tortrix (*Adoxophyes orana fasciata*), smaller tea tortrix (*Adoxophyes* sp.), apple tortrix (*Archips fuscocapreanus*), peach fruit moth (*Carposina niponensis*), Manchurian fruit moth (*Grapholita inopinata*), oriental fruit moth (*Grapholita molesta*), soybean pod borer (*Leguminivora glycinivorella*), mulberry leafroller (*Olethreutes mori*), citrus leafminer (*Phyllocnistis citrella*), persimmon fruit moth (*Stathmopoda masinissa*), tea leafroller (*Caloptilia theivora*), (*Caloptilia zachrysa*), apple-leafminer (*Phyllonorycter ringoniella*), pear barkminer (*Spulerrina astauraota*), small citrus dog (*Papilio xuthus*), common cabbage worm (*Pieris rapae crucivora*), tobacco budworm (*Heliothis armigera*), codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*), diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*), apple fruit moth (*Argyresthia conjugella*), peach fruit moth (*Carposina niponensis*), rice stem borer (*Chilo suppressalis*), rice leafroller (*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis*), tobacco moth (*Ephestia elutella*), mulberry pyralid (*Glyphodes pyloalis*), paddy borer (*Scirpophaga incertulas*), rice skipper (*Parnara guttata*), rice armyworm (*Pseudaletia separata*), pink borer (*Sesamia inferens*), cabbage armyworm (*Mamestra brassicae*), common cutworm (*Spodoptera litura*), beet armyworm (*Spodoptera exigua*), black cutworm (*Agrotis ipsilon*), turnip moth (*Agrotis segetum*), beet semi-looper (*Autographa nigrisigna*), cabbage looper (*Trichoplusia ni*); Hemiptera such as aster leafhopper (*Macrosteles fascifrons*), green rice leafhopper (*Nephotettix cincticeps*), brown rice planthopper (*Nilaparvata lugens*), small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus*), whitebacked rice planthopper (*Sogatella furcifera*), citrus psylla (*Diaphorina citri*), grape whitefly (*Aleurolobus taonabae*), silverleaf whitefly (*Bermisia argentifolii*), sweetpotato whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*), greenhouse whitefly (*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*), turnip aphid (*Lipaphis erysimi*), cotton aphid (*Aphis gossypii*), apple aphid (*Aphis Citricola*), green peach aphid (*Myzus persicae*), Indian wax scale (*Ceroplastes ceriferus*), Comstock mealybug (*Pseudococcus Comstocki*), Japanese mealybug (*Planococcus kraunhi-ae*), cottony citrus scale (*Pulvinaria aurantii*), camphor scale (*Pseudaonidia duplex*), san Jose scale (*Comstockaspis perniciosus*), arrowhead scale (*Unaspis yanonensis*), brownwinged green bug (*Plautia Stali*), brown marmorated stink bug (*Halyomorpha mista*); Coleoptera such as soybean beetle (*Anomala rufocuprea*), Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*), cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), powderpost beetle (*Lyctus brunneus*), twenty-eight-spotted ladybird (*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*), adzuki bean weevil (*Callosobruchus chinensis*), vegetable weevil (*Listroderes costirostris*), maize weevil (*Sitophilus zeamais*), boll weevil (*Anthonomus grandis*), rice water weevil (*Lissorhoptrus oryzophilus*), cucurbit leaf beetle (*Aulacophora femoralis*), rice leaf beetle (*Oulema oryzae*), striped flea beetle (*Phyllotreta striolata*), pine shoot beetle (*Tomicus piniperda*), Colorado potato beetle (*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*), Mexican bean beetle (*Epilachna varivestis*), corn rootworm (*Diabrotica* sp.), yellowspotted longicorn beetle (*Psacothoe hilaris*), whitespotted longicorn beetle (*Anoplophora malasiaca*); Diptera such as melon fly (*Dacus(Bactrocera) dorsalis*), rice leafminer (*Agromyza oryzae*), onion maggot (*Delia antiqua*), seedcorn maggot (*Delia platura*), soybean pod gall midge (*Asphondylia* sp.), house fly (*Musca domestica*), garden pea leafminer (*Chromatomyia horticola*), legume leafminer (*Liriomyza trifolii*), bryony leafminer (*Liriomyza bryoniae*), common house mosquito (*Culex pipiens*); Nematoda such as coffee root-lesion

nematode (*Pratylenchus coffeae*), root-lesion nematode (*Pratylenchus* sp.), potato cyst nematode (*Globodera rostochiensis*), root-knot nematode (*Meloidogyne* sp.), citrus nematode (*Tylenchulus semipenetrans*), nematode (*Aphelenchus avenae*), chrysanthemum foliar nematode (*Aphelenchoides ritzemabosi*); Thysanoptera such as melon thrips (*Thrips palmi*), western flower thrips (*Frankliniella occidentalis*), yellow tea thrips (*Scirtothrips dorsalis*), honeysuckle thrips (*Thrips flavus*), onion thrips (*Thrips tabaci*); Orthoptera such as German cockroach (*Blattella germanica*), American cockroach (*Periplaneta americana*), rice grasshopper (*Oxya yezoensis*) and the like.

**[0170]** The insecticides containing the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention as an active ingredient have notable insecticidal effect against the above-described pests that damage various lowland crops, upland crops, fruit trees, vegetables, other crops and horticultural products. Thus, the insecticidal effect of the invention can be obtained by treating the paddy field water, plant stems and leaves, or soil of the crops of lowland, upland, fruit trees, vegetables, other crops, and flowers and ornamental plants, during the seasons expected of the appearance of such pests, or before or at the point of pest appearance.

**[0171]** The insecticides of the invention are in general used in appropriate formulation forms according to the use, prepared by conventional methods for preparation of agricultural and horticultural chemicals. That is, the compounds represented by Formula (1) may be used in suitable formulations, such as a suspension, an emulsion, a liquid formulation, a water-dispersible powder, a granule, a dust formulation, tablets and the like, prepared by blending the compounds with suitable inert carriers, or with auxiliary agents if necessary, in appropriate proportions, followed by dissolution, separation, suspension, mixing, impregnation, adsorption or adhesion of the ingredients.

**[0172]** The inert carrier that can be used in the invention may be solids or liquids and include, in particular, soybean powders, grain powders, wood powders, bark powders, coarse powders, tobacco powders, walnut shell powders, brans, cellulose powders, residues from plant extraction, synthetic polymers such as pulverized synthetic resins, clays (for example, kaolin, bentonite, acidic white clay), talc (for examples, talc, pyrophyllite, etc.), silica (for examples, diatomite, sand, mica, white carbon (hydrous silica powders, hydrous silica powders called synthetic high dispersity silicic acids, there are also products containing calcium silicate as main component)), activated carbon, sulfur powder, pumice, calcined diatomaceous powders, pulverized bricks, fly ash, sand, inorganic mineral powders such as calcium carbonate and calcium phosphate, chemical fertilizers such as ammonium sulfate, ammonium phosphate, ammonium nitrate, urea and ammonium chloride, a compost and the like, which are used alone or as mixtures of two or more.

**[0173]** Materials that can be used as the inert carrier for liquids are selected from those having the function as solvent, as well as those capable of dispersing the active ingredient compound under an aid of an auxiliary agent even if the inert carrier has not the function as solvent, and they can be exemplified by, for example, the carriers listed below: water, alcohols (e.g., methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, butanol, ethylene glycol, etc.), ketones (e.g., acetone, methyl ethyl ketone, methyl isobutyl ketone, diisobutylketone, cyclohexanone, etc.), ethers (e.g., diethyl ether, dioxane, cellosolve, diisopropyl ether, tetrahydrofuran, etc.), aliphatic hydrocarbons (e.g., kerosene, mineral oil, etc.), aromatic hydrocarbons (e.g., benzene, toluene, xylene, solvent naphtha, alkyl naphthalene, etc.), halogenated hydrocarbons (e.g., dichloromethane, chloroform, tetrachlorocarbon, chlorobenzene, etc.), esters (e.g., ethyl acetate, butyl acetate, ethyl propionate, diisobutyl phthalate, dibutyl phthalate, dioctyl phthalate, etc.), amides (e.g., dimethyl formamide, diethyl formamide, dimethyl acetamide, etc.), and nitriles (e.g., acetonitrile, etc.), which are used alone or as mixtures of two or more.

**[0174]** The auxiliary agent may include the following representative auxiliary agents, which are used alone or in combination of two or more of them depending on the purpose; however, it is also possible not to use any auxiliary agent.

**[0175]** For the purpose of emulsification, dispersion, solubilization and/or wetting of the active ingredient compound, surfactants can be used, for example, polyoxyethylene alkyl ethers, polyoxyethylene alkyl aryl ethers, polyoxyethylene higher fatty acid esters, polyoxyethylene resin acid esters, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monolaurate, polyoxyethylene sorbitan monooleates, alkyl aryl sulfonate, naphthalene sulfonate, lignin sulfonate, higher alcohol sulfonate esters and the like.

**[0176]** For the purpose of dispersion stabilization, adhesion and/or binding of the active ingredient compound, the following auxiliary agent can be use, for example, casein, gelatin, starch, methyl cellulose, carboxymethyl cellulose, gum Arabic, polyvinyl alcohol, pine root oil, corn oil, bentonite, xanthan gum, lignin sulfonate salts and the like.

**[0177]** For the purpose of improving the flowability of solid products, the auxiliary agents can be used, for example, wax, stearic acid salts, phosphoric alkyl esters and the like. An auxiliary agent such as a naphthalene sulfonate condensation product, or a condensed phosphate salt can be used as a suspending agent in suspensions. An antifoaming agent such as silicone oils can be also used as an auxiliary agent.

**[0178]** In addition, the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention is stable against light, heat, oxidation and the like, but if desired, more stable compositions may obtained by adding a stabilizer. The stabilizer may include, for example, antioxidants or UV absorbers, phenol derivatives such as BHT (2,6-di-t-butyl-4-methyl phenol), BHA (butyl hydroxy anisole), bisphenol derivatives, and aryl amines such as phenyl- $\alpha$ -naphthyl amine, phenyl- $\beta$ -naphthyl amine, condensation product of phenetidine and acetone, or benzophenone compounds.

**[0179]** The effective amount of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention is typically 0.5 to 20% by weight in a dust formulation, 5 to 50% by weight in an emulsion, 10 to 90% by weight in a water-dispersible powder, 0.1 to 20% by weight in a granule, and 10 to 90% by weight in a flowable formulation. Meanwhile, the amount of carrier

in the respective formulations is typically 60 to 99% by weight in a dust formulation, 40 to 95% by weight in an emulsion, 10 to 90% by weight in a water-dispersible powder, 80 to 99% by weight in a granule, and 10 to 90% by weight in a flowable formulation. The amount of such auxiliary agent is typically 0.1 to 20% by weight in a dust formulation, 1 to 20% by weight in an emulsion, 0.1 to 20% by weight in a water-dispersible powder, 0.1 to 20% by weight in a granule, and 0.1 to 20% by weight in a flowable formulation.

**[0180]** In order to control various pests, an amount effective for blight control can be applied, just as it is, or as an adequate dilution with water, or as a suspension, to the crops expected of the appearance of the corresponding pests or to the places where such occurrence is not preferable. The amount of use depends on various factors such as, for example, the purpose, the pest to be controlled, the state of plant growth, trend of pest appearance, climate, environmental conditions, formulation, method of use, place of use, timing of use and the like, but it is preferable to use the active ingredient in the concentration of 0.0001 to 5000 ppm, and preferably 0.01 to 1000 ppm. The dose that can be used in approximately 10 a is generally in the range of 1 to 300 g of the active ingredient.

**[0181]** The insecticide of the invention containing the compound represented by Formula (1) as an active ingredient may be used alone in control of various pests in agricultural, horticultural and stored grain products, which damage the rice plants, fruit trees, vegetables, other crops and flowers, or sanitary pests or eelworms, and further in order to obtain superior control effect with respect to various pests which occur at the same time, it may be used in combination with at least one other insecticide and/or fungicide.

**[0182]** Examples of other insecticides which can be combined with the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention may include, for example, pyrethroid insecticides such as allethrin, tetramethrin, resmethrin, phenothrin, furamethrin, permethrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, cyhalothrin, cyfluthrin, fenpropathrin, tralomethrin, cycloprothrin, flucythrinate; fluvalinate, acrinathrin, tefluthrin, bifenthrin, empenhrin, beta-cyfluthrin, zeta-cypermethrin, fenvalerate and the like, and various isomers thereof; or Dalmatian pyrethrum extract; organophosphate insecticides such as DDVP, cyanophos, fenthion, fenitrothion, tetrachlorvinphos, dimethylvinphos, propaphos, methylparathion, temephos, phoxim, acephate, isofenphos, salithion, DEP, EPN, ethion, mecarbam, pyridafenthion, diazinon, pirimiphos-methyl, etrimfos, isoxathion, quinalphos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chlorpyrifos, phosalone, phosmet, methidathion, oxydeprofos, vamidothion, malathion, phenthoate, dimethoate, formothion, thiometon, disulfoton, phorate, terbufos, profenofos, prothiofos, sulprofos, pyraclofos, monocrotofos, naled, fosthiazate, cadusafos; carbamate insecticides such as NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, ethiofencarb, bendiocarb, pirimicarb, carbosulfan, benfuracarb, methomyl, oxamyl, aldicarb; arylpropylether insecticides such as etofenprox, halfenprox; silylether compounds such as silafluofen; insecticidal natural products such as nicotine-sulfate, polynactins, abamectin, milbemectin, BT; insecticides such as cartap, thiocyclam, bensultap, diflubenzuron, chlorfluazuron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron, flufenoxuron, flucyclohexuron, hexaflumuron, fluazuron, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, acetamiprid, dinotefuran, pymetrozine, fipronil, buprofezin, fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen, methoprene, hydroprene, kinoprene, endosulfan, diafenthiuron, triazamate, tebufenozide, benzoepin; acaricides such as dicofol, chlorobenzilate, phenisobromolate, tetradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, chinomethionate, amitraz, benzomate, hexythiazox, fenbutatin oxide, cyhexatin, dienochlor, clofentezine, pyridaben, fenpyroximate, fenazaquin, tebufenpyrad; novaluron, noviflumuron, emamectin benzoate, clothianidin, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, flupyrazofos, acequinocyl, bifenazate, chromafenozide, etoxazole, fluacrypyrim, flufenzine, halofenozide, indoxacarb, methoxyfenozide, spiroticlofen, tolfenpyrad, gamma-cyhalothrin, ethiprole, amidoflumet, bistrifluron, flonicamid, flubrocylthrin, flufenimer, pyridalyl, pyrimidifen, spinosad, or spiromesifen.

**[0183]** Examples of the fungicides which can be combined with the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention may include, for example, azole fungicides such as triadimefon, hexaconazole, propiconazole, ipconazole, prochloraz, triflumizole; pyrimidine fungicides such as pyrifenoxy, fenarimol; anilinopyrimidine fungicides such as mepanipyrim, cyprodinil; acylalanine fungicides such as metalaxyl, oxadixyl, benalaxyl; benzimidazole fungicides such as thiophanate-methyl, benomyl; dithiocarbamate fungicides such as mancozeb, propineb, zineb, metiram; organochlorine fungicides such as tetrachloroisophthalonitrile; carboxamide fungicides such as carpropamid, ethaboxam; morpholine fungicides such as dimethomorph; strobilurin fungicides such as azoxystrobin, kresoxim-methyl, metominostrobin, oryastrobin, fluoxastrobin, trifloxystrobin, dimoxystrobin, pyraclostrobin, picoxystrobin; dicarboximide fungicides such as iprodione, procymidone; soil-applied fungicides such as flusulfamide, dazomet, methyl isothiocyanate, chloropicrin; copper fungicides such as basic copper chloride, basic copper sulfate, copper nonylphenol sulfonate, oxine-copper; inorganic fungicides such as sulfur, zinc sulfate; organophosphate fungicides such as edifenphos, tolclofos-methyl, fosetyl; melanin biosynthesis inhibitors such as phthalide, tricyclazole, pyroquilon, diclocymet; antibiotics such as kasugamycin, validamycin, polyoxins; fungicidal natural products such as rape seed oil; fungicides such as benthialicarb-isopropyl, iprovalicarb, cyflufenamid, fenhexamid, quinoxifen, spiroxamine, diflumetorim, metrafenone, picobenzamid, proquinazid, silthiofam, oxpoconazole, famoxadone, cyazofamid, fenamidone, furametpyr, zoxamide, boscalid, tiadinil, simeconazole, chlorothalonil, cymoxanil, captan, dithianon, fluazinam, folpet, dichlofluanid, (RS)-N-[2-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)thiophen-3-yl]-1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (penthioapyrad: ISO proposed), oxycarboxin, mepronil, flutolanil, triforine, oxolinic acid, probenazole, acibenzolar-S-methyl, isoprothiolane, ferimzone, diclomezine, pencycuron, fluoroimide, chinomethionate, iminoctadine-triacetate, iminoctadine-albesilate and the like.

**[0184]** When the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention is used in combination with at least one other insecticide and/or fungicide, a mixed composition of the compound represented by Formula (1) and other insecticide and/or fungicide may be used, or the compound represented by Formula (1) and other insecticide/fungicide may be mixed and used at the time of apply.

**[0185]** In addition to the above-mentioned insecticides and fungicides, the compound represented by Formula (1) can be mixed with plant protecting agents such as a herbicide, a fertilizer, a soil reformer, a plant growth controlling agent and a material, in order to form multi-purpose compositions of high efficacy, which are expected to provide an additive effect or a synergistic effect.

**[0186]** The following Examples illustrate representative Examples of the invention, but they are not intended to limit the invention.

#### Example 1-1

##### Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide

**[0187]** To a solution prepared by adding 20.0 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline and 11.0 g of pyridine to 100 ml of tetrahydrofuran at room temperature with stirring, 13.0 g of 3-nitrobenzoyl chloride dissolved in 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran was gradually added dropwise thereto. After the reaction solution was stirred at room temperature for 10 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added thereto. Phase separation was carried out, and then the organic layer was separated and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was washed with a solvent mixture of hexane-diisopropyl ether to give 26.0 g (yield 85%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.33 (6H, s), 7.37 (2H, s), 7.68 (1H, s), 7.72 (1H, t, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.28 (1H, d, J = 8.1 Hz), 8.44 (1H, dd, J = 1.2, 8.1 Hz), 8.75 (1H, t, J = 1.2 Hz).

#### Example 1-2

##### Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide (Compound No. 1-2)

**[0188]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.90 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide and 1.56 g of anhydrous tin(II) chloride to 25 ml of ethanol at room temperature with stirring, 2 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid was added and the mixture was stirred at 60°C for one hour. After brought back to room temperature, the reaction solution was poured onto water, and neutralization was carried out using potassium carbonate. Ethyl acetate was added, the insolubles were filtered off, and then the organic layer was separated and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was washed with hexane to give 0.44 g (yield 53%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 3.87 (2H, broad), 6.86-6.89 (1H, m), 7.20-7.35 (6H, m)

#### Example 1-3

##### Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 10)

**[0189]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.25 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide and 0.06 g of pyridine to 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran at room temperature with stirring, 0.09 g of benzoyl chloride dissolved in 1 ml of tetrahydrofuran was added dropwise. After stirring at room temperature for 1 hour, ethyl acetate and 1N hydrochloric acid were added to the reaction solution, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was washed once with saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained solid was washed with diisopropyl ether to give 0.29 g (yield 92%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.37 (6H, s), 7.34 (2H, s), 7.46-7.57 (4H, m), 7.75 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.98-8.01 (2H, m), 8.12 (1H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 8.34 (1H, s), 8.87 (1H, s), 9.66 (1H, s).

#### Example 2-1

##### Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-nitrobenzamide

**[0190]** To a suspension of 0.18 g of 60% sodium hydride in 15 ml of tetrahydrofuran, 2.0 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide dissolved in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran was added dropwise at room tem-

## EP 1 714 958 B9

perature. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 30 minutes, 0.65 g of methyl iodide dissolved in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran was added dropwise. Then, after raising temperature to 50°C and stirred for 4 hours, the reaction solution was returned to room temperature, and ethyl acetate and water were added. The organic layer was separated, washed once with water and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 6:1) to give 1.73 g (yield 84%) of the title compound as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.31 (6H, s), 3.38 (3H, s), 7.27 (2H, s), 7.37 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.62-7.65 (1H, m), 8.05 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 8.11-8.14 (1H, m).

### Example 2-2

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-aminobenzamide (Compound No. I-5)

**[0191]** A solution prepared by adding 1.50 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-nitrobenzamide and 0.15 g of 10% palladium-carbon to 20 ml of methanol, was stirred under a hydrogen atmosphere at atmospheric pressure for 2 hours. After the catalyst was filtered off, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Then, thus obtained solid was washed with hexane to give 1.24 g of the title compound (yield 88%) as a white solid. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.27 (6H, s), 3.31 (3H, s), 3.80 (2H, broad), 6.40-6.43 (1H, m), 6.54-6.58 (1H, m), 6.71 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 6.76-6.86 (1H, m), 7.22 (2H, s).

### Example 2-3

**[0192]** Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1478)

**[0193]** The title compound was prepared as a white solid according to the conditions described in Example 1-3. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.29 (6H, s), 3.24 (3H, s), 6.84 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.12 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.33 (2H, s), 7.50-7.64 (4H, m), 7.85-7.88 (2H, m), 7.98-8.03 (1H, m), 10.22 (1H, s).

### Example 3

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 106)

**[0194]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.6 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide and 0.4 g of pyridine to 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran, 0.35 g of 2-chloronicotinoyl chloride hydrochloride was added and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Ethyl acetate was added, the mixture was twice washed with saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained solid was washed with a solvent mixture of hexane-diisopropyl ether and dried to give 0.64 g (yield 75%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54-7.60 (2H, m), 7.77-7.80 (1H, m), 7.95 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.10-8.12 (1H, m), 8.30 (1H, s), 8.54-8.59 (1H, m), 10.03 (1H, s), 10.88 (1H, s).

### Example 4

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[(pyridin-3-yl)carbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 101)

**[0195]** A solution prepared by adding 99 mg of nicotinic acid and 153 mg of 1,1'-oxalyl diimidazole to 10 ml of acetonitrile was stirred at room temperature for 15 minutes and again at 40°C for 40 minutes. After returning back to room temperature, 300 mg of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide was added, and the mixture was stirred at 60°C for 5 hours. Then, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and to the residue obtained therefrom, ethyl acetate was added. The organic layer was twice washed with saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, and the solvent was again distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane:ethyl acetate = 1:3) to give 70 mg (yield 18%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.30 (6H, s), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.54-7.61 (2H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 8.3Hz), 8.06 (1H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 8.32-8.35 (2H, m), 8.77-8.79 (1H, m), 9.15 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 10.00 (1H, s), 10.66 (1H, s).

## EP 1 714 958 B9

### Example 5-1

#### Preparation of N-methyl-2-bromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl-6-methylaniline

- 5 **[0196]** To a solution prepared by adding 1.0 g of N-methyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl-2-methylaniline to 5 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide, 0.8 g of N-bromosuccinimide dissolved in 3 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide was added dropwise. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 5 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was twice washed with water and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent: hexane:ethyl acetate = 9:1) to give 0.86 g (yield 68%) of the title compound as a red oil.
- 10  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.41 (3H, s), 2.93 (3H, s), 3.90 (1H, broad), 7.23 (1H, s), 7.54 (1H, s).

### Example 5-2

- 15 Preparation of N-(2-bromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl-6-methyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1479)

- [0197]** The title compound was prepared as a white solid from N-methyl-2-bromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl-6-methylaniline according to the conditions described in Examples 1-2 and 1-3.
- 20  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{DMSO-d}_6$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.41 (3H, s), 3.25 (3H, s), 6.95 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 7.16 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.50-7.64 (4H, m), 7.68 (1H, s), 7.86-7.88 (2H, m), 7.93 (1H, t, J = 1.5 Hz), 7.98-8.00 (1H, m), 10.24 (1H, s).

### Example 6

- 25 Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-(N-methylbenzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1487)

- [0198]** To a suspension of 40 mg of 60% sodium hydride in 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran, 0.3 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N-methyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide dissolved in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran was added dropwise at room temperature. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour, 0.16 g of methyl iodide dissolved in 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran was added dropwise. Then, after returning to a temperature to 50°C and stirred for 4 hours, the reaction solution was returned to room temperature, and ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution. The organic layer was separated, washed once with water and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was washed with diisopropyl ether to give 1.73 g (yield 84%) of the title compound as a white solid.
- 30  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{DMSO-d}_6$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.20 (6H, s), 3.08 (3H, s), 3.20 (3H, s), 6.93-7.39 (10H, m), 7.45-7.51 (1H, m).
- 35

### Example 7-1

- 40 Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzthioamide

- [0199]** 0.35 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide and 0.19 g of Lawesson's reagent was added to 10 ml of toluene, and the mixture was heated with stirring at reflux temperature for 6 hours. The reaction solution was concentrated under reduced pressure, the solvent was distilled off, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 0.07 g (yield 20%) of the title compound.
- 45  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.36 (6H, s), 3.87 (2H, broad-s), 6.84-6.87 (1H, m), 7.18-7.24 (2H, m), 7.33 (1H, s), 7.39 (2H, s), 8.56 (1H, broad-s).

### Example 7-2.

- 50 Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzthioamide (Compound No. 2201)

- [0200]** The title compound was prepared from N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzthioamide according to the conditions described in Example 1-3.
- 55  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.38 (6H, s), 7.25-8.00 (11H, m), 8.34 (1H, s), 8.85 (1H, broad.).

## Example 8

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(phenylthiocarbonylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 2202) and N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(phenylthiocarbonylamino)benzthioamide (Compound No. 2203)

**[0201]** A solution of 0.37 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide and 0.30 g of Lawesson's reagent in 10 ml of toluene was stirred at 70°C for 6 hours. The reaction solution was concentrated under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 0.18 g (yield 47%) of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(phenylthiocarbonylamino)benzamide and 0.05 g (yield 13%) of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(phenylthiocarbonylamino)benzthioamide.

**[0202]** Characterization of Compound No. 2202

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.37 (2H, s), 7.47-7.61 (5H, m), 7.85-8.03 (4H, m), 8.57 (1H, s), 9.18 (1H, s).

**[0203]** Characterization of Compound No. 2203 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.38 (6H, s), 7.41 (2H, s), 7.45-7.55 (4H, m), 7.90-7.96 (4H, m), 8.57 (1H, broad), 8.74 (1H, broad), 9.18 (1H, broad).

## Example 9-1

Preparation of N-benzyl-N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide

**[0204]** The title compound was prepared from N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide and benzyl bromide according to the process described in Example 6.

## Example 9-2

Preparation of N-benzyl-N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(2-fluorobenzoylamino)benzamide

**[0205]** The title compound was prepared from N-benzyl-N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide and 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride according to the processes described in Examples 1-2 and 1-3.

## Example 9-3

Preparation of N-benzyl-N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[N-ethyl-N-(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzamide

**[0206]** The title compound was prepared from N-benzyl-N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(2-fluorobenzoylamino)benzamide and ethyl iodide according to the process described in Example 6.

## Example 9-4

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[N-ethyl-N-(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzamide (Compound No. 1206)

**[0207]** A solution of 1.07 g of N-benzyl-N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-[N-ethyl-N-(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzamide and 0.15 g of 10% palladium-carbon in 10 ml of methanol was stirred at 45°C for 6 hours under a hydrogen atmosphere. The catalyst was filtered off, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Then, thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel (Fuji Silysia Chemical Ltd., NH silica) column chromatography (eluent : hexane: ethyl acetate = 1:1) to give 0.30 g (yield 32%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 1.17 (3H, broad), 2.22 (6H, s), 3.99 (2H, broad), 7.01-7.08 (2H, m), 7.29-7.43 (6H, m), 7.72-7.77 (2H, m), 9.90 (1H, s).

## Example 10-1

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-nitrobenzamide

**[0208]** 2.35 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-chloro-3-nitrobenzamide prepared according to the process described in Example 1-1 and 0.87 g of potassium fluoride (spray-dried product) were added to 25 ml of N,N-

## EP 1 714 958 B9

dimethyl formamide dried by molecular sieves, and the mixture was heated with stirring at 150°C for 3 hours. After the reaction solution was brought back to room temperature, ethyl acetate and water were added thereto, and phase separation was carried out. The organic layer was separated, washed twice with water and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (eluent : hexane: ethyl acetate - 4:1) to give 1.02 g (yield 45%) of the title compound as a solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.37 (6H, s), 7.39 (2H, s), 7.48-7.53 (1H, m), 7.87 (1H, d, J = 11.5 Hz), 8.23-8.28 (1H, m), 8.42-8.46 (1H, m).

### 10 Example 10-2

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)-2-fluorobenzamide (Compound No. 601)

15 **[0209]** The title compound was prepared according to the processes described in Examples 1-2 and 1-3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.37 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.53-7.65 (4H, m), 7.77-7.82 (1H, m), 8.00-8.02 (2H, m), 10.10 (1H, s), 10.29 (1H, s).

### 20 Example 11-1

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 4-fluoro-3-nitrobenzamide

25 **[0210]** 5.22 g of 4-fluoro-3-nitrobenzoic acid and 0.1 g of N, N-dimethyl formamide were introduced to 30 ml of toluene, and 3.7 g of thionyl chloride was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at 80°C for 1 hour and again for 2 hours under reflux conditions. After cooling to room temperature, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, thus obtained residue was dissolved in 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran, and this solution was added dropwise to a mixed solution of 8.1 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline, 4.4 g of pyridine and 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran. After the mixture was stirred for 2 hours, ethyl acetate was introduced, and the organic layer was washed with water and saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution sequentially. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give 5.9 g (yield 46%) of the title compound as a white solid.

30 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.11 (6H, s), 7.26-7.31 (3H, m), 8.12-8.15 (1H, m), 8.60-8.62 (1H, m), 8.70 (1H, s).

### 35 Example 11-2

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-amino-4-fluorobenzamide

**[0211]** The title compound was prepared according to the conditions described in Example 1-2. The compound was obtained as a white solid.

40 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.26 (6H, s), 5.42 (2H, broad-s), 7.10-7.19 (2H, m), 7.37 (1H, dd, J = 2.0, 8.8 Hz), 7.42 (2H, s), 9.78 (1H, s).

### Example 11-3

45 Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 4-fluoro-3-(methylamino)benzamide

**[0212]** 18 ml of 98% sulfuric acid was cooled to a temperature of 0°C to 5°C and stirred, and 2.50 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-amino-4-fluorobenzamide was added thereto. After the reaction mixture was stirred for 15 minutes, 18 ml of an aqueous solution of 37% formaldehyde was added dropwise, and the mixture was stirred at 0°C for 1 hour and for further 3 hours at room temperature. To the reaction solution cooled again to 0°C, 28% ammonia solution in water was added to neutralize the solution, ethyl acetate was added, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give 1.74 g (yield 67%) of the title compound in an amorphous form.

55 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.32 (6H, s), 2.94 (3H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 4.14 (1H, broad), 7.03 (1H, dd, J = 8.3, 11.2 Hz), 7.10-7.13 (1H, m), 7.24 (1H, s), 7.34 (2H, s), 7.42 (1H, s).

**[0213]** The following compounds were prepared according to the process described in Example 11-3:

## EP 1 714 958 B9

N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 2-fluoro-3-(methylamino)benzamide

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 2.32 (6H, s), 2.76 (3H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 5.84 (1H, broad), 6.77-6.81 (2H, m), 7.10 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.43 (2H, s), 9.90 (1H, s).

N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-(nonafluoro-2-butyl)]phenyl 2-fluoro-3-(methylamino) benzamide

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 2.32 (6H, s), 2.77 (3H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 5.82 (1H, broad), 6.79 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.08-7.21 (2H, m), 7.42 (2H, s), 9.88 (1H, s).

N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl-N- methyl 2-fluoro-3-(methylamino)benzamide

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 2.33 (6H, s), 2.76(3H, d, J = 4.9 Hz), 4.55 (3H, s), 6.58-6.62 (1H, m), 6.70-6.78 (1H, m), 7.13 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.31 (1H, s), 7.50 (2H, s).

### Example 11-4

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 4-fluoro-3-[N-methyl-N-(4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]benzamide (Compound No. 1464)

**[0214]** The title compound was obtained as a white solid using 4-nitrobenzoyl chloride according to the conditions described in Example 1-3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.23 (6H, s), 3.42 (3H, s), 7.41 (1H, broad), 7.45 (2H, s), 7.60 (2H, broad), 7.90 (1H, broad), 8.08-8.13 (3H, broad), 9.93 (1H, s).

### Example 12-1

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-chloropyridine-2-carboxamide

**[0215]** A mixture of 2.2 g of 6-chloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid and 0.1 g of N,N-dimethyl formamide was introduced to 10 ml of toluene, and then 2.0 g of thionyl chloride was added thereto. After stirred at 80°C for 1 hour, the reaction mixture was stirred for another-2 hours under reflux conditions. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was added dropwise to a mixed solution of 3.67 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline, 1.22 g of pyridine and 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 hours, ethyl acetate was added thereto, and the organic layer was washed with water and saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution sequentially. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was washed with cooled hexane at 5°C to give 4.42 g (yield 77%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.56 (1H, dd, J = 1.0,8.1 Hz), 7.88 (1H, dd, J = 7.6,8.1 Hz), 8.23 (1H, dd, J = 1.0,7.6 Hz), 9.27 (1H, broad-s).

### Example 12-2

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-aminopyridin-2-carboxamide

**[0216]** A mixture of 3.08 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-chloropyridin-2-carboxamide, 30 ml of 28% ammonia solution in water, 0.20 g of copper sulfate and 70 ml of methanol was introduced into a 200 ml autoclave and was heated with stirring at 150°C for 2 hours. After the mixture was cooled to room temperature, ammonia was distilled off at 60°C and atmospheric pressure, and methanol was distilled off under reduced pressure. Ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, phase separation was carried out, and the organic layer was separated and dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:2 to 2:3) to give 2.90 g (yield 98%) of the title compound as an oil.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 4.57 (2H, broad-s), 6.69-6.74 (1H, m), 7.34 (2H, s), 7.62-7.66 (2H, m), 9.39 (1H, broad-s).

### Example 12-3

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(benzoylamino)pyridin-2-carboxamide (Compound No. 2001)

**[0217]** A mixture of 0.16 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-aminopyridin-2-carboxamide and 62 mg of pyridine was introduced to 3 ml of tetrahydrofuran, 63 mg of benzoyl chloride was added, and the mixture was

## EP 1 714 958 B9

stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. Ethyl acetate was introduced, and the organic layer was washed with water and then with saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 6:4) to give 0.13 g (yield 65%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.36 (6H, s), 7.36 (2H, s), 7.53-7.57 (2H, m), 7.61-7.65 (1H, m), 7.95-8.03 (3H, m), 8.08 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 7.3 Hz), 8.52 (1H, broad-s), 8.62 (1H, dd, J = 1.0, 8.3 Hz), 9.19 (1H, broad-s).

### Example 12-4

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(benzoylamino)-1-oxopyridin-2-carboxamide (Compound No. 2164)

**[0218]** A mixture of 65 mg of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 6-(benzoylamino)pyridin-2-carboxamide and 0.11 g of m-chloroperbenzoic acid was introduced to 5 ml of benzene, and the mixture was stirred at 80°C for 4 hours. The mixture was cooled to room temperature, and the organic layer was washed with water and saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution sequentially and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give 52 mg (yield 52%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.47 (2H, s), 7.62-7.65 (2H, m), 7.70-7.81 (2H, m), 8.00-8.04 (3H, m), 8.64 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 8.3 Hz), 10.90 (1H, broad-s), 12.30 (1H, broad-s).

### Example 13-1

Preparation of 2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline

**[0219]** To a solution prepared by adding 2.0 g of 4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline in 5 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide, 2.73 g of N-bromosuccinimide dissolved in 10 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide was introduced at 5°C. After the reaction solution was returned to room temperature and stirred for 2 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added thereto, and the organic layer was separated and washed once with water. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 20:1) to give 2.20 g (yield 69%) of the title compound as an orange oil.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 4.89 (2H, broad-s), 7.59 (2H, s).

### Example 13-2

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide

**[0220]** A mixed solution of 2.20 g of 2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoroisopropylaniline, 1.46 g of 3-nitrobenzoyl chloride and 10 ml of pyridine was stirred at 70°C for 20 hours. After the solution was returned to room temperature, ethyl acetate and 1N hydrochloric acid were added, and the organic layer was separated and washed with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was dissolved in a solvent mixture of 8 ml of tetrahydrofuran and 2 ml of methanol. Then, the solution was cooled to 5°C, 0.30 g of sodium hydroxide was added, the solution was stirred for 2 hours, and ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution. The organic layer was separated, washed with saturated brine and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was washed with hexane to give 2.19 g (yield 73%) of the title compound as a pale brown solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 7.92 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.08 (2H, s), 8.45 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.53 (1H, dd, J = 1.5, 7.8 Hz), 8.85 (1H, d, J = 1.5 Hz), 11.08 (1H, s).

### Example 13-3

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide

**[0221]** The title product was obtained as a white solid according to the conditions described in Example 1-2.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 5.39 (2H, broad-s), 6.77-6.80 (1H, m), 7.13-7.20 (3H, m), 8.02 (2H, s), 10.35 (1H, s).

## Example 13-4

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(2-fluorobenzoyl)aminobenzamide (Compound No. 8)

5 **[0222]** The title compound was obtained as a white solid using 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride according to the conditions described in Example 1-3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 7.33-7.40 (2H, m), 7.55-7.63 (2H, m), 7.68-7.72 (1H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.99 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.05 (2H, s), 8.34 (1H, s), 10.65 (1H, s), 10.69 (1H, s).

## 10 Example 14-1

Preparation of 4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline

15 **[0223]** To 20 ml of an acetonitrile solution of 1.25 g of 4-aminothiophenol and 1.11 g of triethylamine, 5.91 g of 1-iodoheptafluoro-n-propane was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. The mixture was diluted with ether, washed with an aqueous solution of 1N sodium hydroxide and purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give 1.85 g (yield 63%) of the title compound.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 3.95 (2H, s), 6.66 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz), 7.40 (2H, d, J = 8.8 Hz).

## 20 Example 14-2

Preparation of 2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline

25 **[0224]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.77 g of 4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline in 15 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide, 0.98 g of N-bromosuccinimide was introduced. After the mixture was stirred at 60°C for 2 hours, ether and water were added, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was twice washed with water and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (fluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 9:1) to give 1.19 g (yield 100%) of the title compound as a red oil.

30 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 4.98 (2H, broad-s), 7.66 (2H, s).

## Example 14-3

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide

35 **[0225]** To a solution prepared by adding 1.08 g of 2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline and 0.4 g of pyridine to 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran with stirring at room temperature, 0.55 g of 3-nitrobenzoyl chloride dissolved in 20 ml of tetrahydrofuran was gradually introduced dropwise. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 10 hours, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution. The organic layer was separated and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give 0.86 g (yield 48%) of the title compound as a white solid.

40 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 7.73 (1H, s, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.77 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.96 (2H, s), 8.31 (1H, s), 8.47-8.50 (1H, m), 8.79 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz).

45

## Example 14-4

Preparation of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)}phenyl 3-aminobenzamide (Compound No. 1-28)

50 **[0226]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.97 g of N-{2,6-dibromo-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide and 0.95 g of anhydrous tin(II) chloride to 20 ml of ethanol with stirring at room temperature, 2 ml of concentrated hydrochloric acid was added, and the mixture was heated with stirring at 60°C for 1 hour. After the mixture was returned to room temperature, the reaction solution was poured onto water, and neutralization was carried out using potassium carbonate. Ethyl acetate was added, the insolubles were filtered off, and the organic layer was separated and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was washed with hexane to give 0.75 g (yield 81%) of the title compound as a white solid.

55 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 3.89 (2H, broad-s), 6.90 (1H, dt, J = 2.5, 6.4 Hz), 7.28-7.30 (3H, m), 7.60 (1H, s), 7.93 (2H, s).

## Example 14-5

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 263)

5 **[0227]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.10 g of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide and 0.02 g of pyridine to 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran with stirring at room temperature, 0.03 g of benzoyl chloride dissolved in 1 ml of tetrahydrofuran was introduced. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour, ethyl acetate and 1N hydrochloric acid were added, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was washed once with saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution  
10 was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 0.10 g (yield 67%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 7.47-7.57 (4H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.93 (2H, s), 7.99-8.01 (2H, m), 8.18 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.33 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz), 9.27 (1H, s), 9.65 (1H, s).

15

## Example 14-6

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonylamino]benzamide (Compound No. 309)

20

**[0228]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.15 g of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide and 0.03 g of pyridine to 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran, 0.05 g of 2-chloronicotinoyl chloride hydrochloride was added, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 4 hours. Ethyl acetate was added, the mixture was twice washed with saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus  
25 obtained solid was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 0.17 g (yield 92%) of the title compound in an amorphous form.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 7.44 (1H, dd, J = 4.8, 7.8 Hz), 7.56 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.80 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.86 (1H, s), 7.92 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.95 (2H, s), 8.23 (1H, dd, J = 2.0, 7.8 Hz), 8.30 (1H, s), 8.41 (1H, s), 8.55 (1H, dd, J = 2.0, 4.8 Hz).

## 30 Example 14-7

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide

**[0229]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.5 g of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide to 15 ml of chloroform and stirring at room temperature, 0.5 g of m-chloroperbenzoic acid was introduced. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 days, and after addition of an aqueous solution of sodium sulfite, the mixture was stirred again. Phase separation was carried out, an obtained organic layer was washed with an aqueous solution of sodium hydroxide and saturated brine, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained solid  
35 was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 4:1) to give 0.36 g (yield 70%) of the title compound as a white solid.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 7.76-7.82 (2H, m), 8.06 (1H, s), 8.29 (1H, s), 8.33-8.35 (1H, m), 8.49-8.53 (1H, m), 8.81 (1H, s).

## Example 14-8

45 Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide (Compound No. I-57)

**[0230]** The title compound was obtained using N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl 3-nitrobenzamide according to the conditions described in Example 1-2.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 6.90-6.94 (1H, m), 7.28-7.33 (3H, m), 7.73 (1H, s), 8.02 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, s).

50

## Example 14-9

Preparation of N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 335)

55 **[0231]** The title compound was obtained using N-(2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylsulfinyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide according to the conditions described in Example 1-3.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 7.45-7.61 (4H, m), 7.77-7.79 (1H, m), 7.87-7.91 (3H, m), 8.01 (1H, s), 8.07-8.10 (1H, m), 8.15 (1H, s), 8.25 (1H, s), 8.38 (1H, s).

## Example 14-10

## Preparation of 2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline

- 5 **[0232]** A mixture of 3.0 g (1.3 mmol) of 2,6-dibromo-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthioaniline, 3.0 g (21.9 mmol) of potassium carbonate, 0.75 g (0.65 mmol) of tetrakis(triphenylphosphine)palladium and 0.17 g (1.3 mmol) of trimethylboroxine was added to 20 ml of DMF, and this was stirred at 135°C for 6 hours. The reaction solution was returned to room temperature, the insolubles were removed by celite filtration, and filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 12:1 to 4:1) to give 1.17 g (yield 55%) of the title compound as an oil.
- 10  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.17 (6H, s), 3.86 (2H, broad-s), 7.22 (2H, s).

## Example 15

- 15 Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(methylamino)benzamide

- [0233]** A mixture of 20.0 g of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-aminobenzamide, 4.40 g of an aqueous solution of 37% formaldehyde, 2.0 g of 10% palladium-carbon and 200 ml of ethyl acetate was stirred under a hydrogen atmosphere at room temperature and ambient pressure. The insolubles in the reaction solution were separated by filtration, and the filtered residue was washed with ethyl acetate. The filtrate was collected, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was washed with diisopropyl ether to give 13.5 g (yield 65%) of the title compound as a white solid.
- 20  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.35 (6H, s), 2.91 (3H, s), 6.82 (1H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.18-7.52 (7H, m).

- 25 Example 16-1

## Preparation of 3-(benzoylamino)benzoic acid

- [0234]** To a solution of 1.37 g of 3-aminobenzoic acid and 0.4 g of sodium hydroxide in 50 ml of water, 1.41 g of benzoyl chloride and a solution containing 0.4 g of sodium hydroxide in 5 ml of water were simultaneously added dropwise, in an ice bath, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 6 hours. The reaction solution was adjusted to pH 1 by addition of 1N hydrochloric acid, and thus obtained solid was collected by filtration to give 1.92 g (yield 80%) of the title compound as a white solid.
- 30  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  7.40-7.56 (5H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 8.00 (2H, d, J = 8.3 Hz), 8.15 (1H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 8.35 (1H, t, J=2.0 Hz), 9.89 (1H, s).
- 35

## Example 16-2

## Preparation of 3-(benzoylamino)benzoyl chloride

- 40 **[0235]** To a suspension of 1.5 g of 3-(benzoylamino)benzoic acid in 10 ml of toluene, 2 ml of thionyl chloride was added, and the mixture was stirred under reflux conditions for 2 hours. After the mixture was returned to room temperature, the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure to give 1.53 g (yield 95%) of the title compound as a white solid.
- $^1\text{H-NMR}$  ( $\text{CDCl}_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  7.51-7.62 (4H, m), 7.90 (2H, d, J = 7.3 Hz), 7.93 (1H, s), 7.97 (1H, s), 8.15 (1H, dt, J = 1.0, 5.9 Hz), 8.28 (1H, t, J = 2.0 Hz).
- 45 **[0236]** Using readily available benzoic acids, the following compounds can be prepared according to the processes described in Examples 16-1 and 16-2:

- 50 3-[(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(4-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-chlorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3-chlorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(4-chlorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 55 3-[(3-cyanobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(4-cyanobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-methyl benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3-methyl benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride

3-[(4-methyl benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-nitro benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3-nitrobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(4-nitrobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 5 3-[(2-trifluoromethyl benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3-trifluoromethyl benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(4-trifluoromethyl benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-trifluoromethoxy benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3-trifluoromethoxy benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 10 3-[(4-trifluoromethoxy benzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2,3-difluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2,4-difluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2,5-difluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2,6-difluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 15 3-[(3,4-difluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(pyridin-3-yl)carbonylamino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-fluoropyridin-3-yl)carbonylamino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-chloropyridin-3-yl)carbonylamino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2, 4-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 20 3-[(2, 6-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(3,4-dichlorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-chloro-4-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(4-chloro-2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 3-[(2-chloro-6-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride  
 25 3-[(2,3,6-trifluorobenzoyl)amino]benzoyl chloride

## Example 16-3

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoro-n-propylthio)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 260)

30 **[0237]** To a solution prepared by adding 0.1 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-(heptafluoro-n-propylthio)aniline and 0.03 g of pyridine to 5 ml of tetrahydrofuran and stirring at room temperature, 0.09 g of 3-(benzoylamino)benzoyl chloride dissolved in 1 ml of tetrahydrofuran was introduced. After the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 hour, ethyl acetate and
 35 1N hydrochloric acid were added, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was washed once with a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. This solution was filtered, the filtrate was collected, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 0.10 g (yield 53%) of the title compound as a white solid.

40  $^1\text{H-NMR}$  (DMSO- $d_6$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.31 (6H, s), 7.41 (2H, s), 7.50-7.67 (5H, m), 7.71 (1H, d, J=7.8 Hz), 7.87-7.90 (3H, m), 8.07 (1H, s), 8.31 (1H, s).

## Example 17-1

Preparation of 2,6-dimethyl-4-[1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]aniline

45 **[0238]** At room temperature, 24.4 g of 2,6-dimethylaniline and 50.0 g of hexafluoroacetone hydrate were mixed, and 0.5 g of p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate was added. The reaction solution was stirred and heated to 100°C. After the loss of the starting material was confirmed through TLC, ethyl acetate and an aqueous solution of 1N sodium hydroxide were added to the reaction solution, and phase separation was carried out. The organic layer was dried over
 50 anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure, and the residue was washed by addition of hexane. The suspension was filtered, and thus obtained filtered residue was dried under reduced pressure at room temperature to give 24.3 g (yield 69%) of the title compound as a powder form.

$^1\text{H-NMR}$  (CDCl $_3$ , ppm)  $\delta$  2.20 (6H, s), 3.26 (1H, broad-s), 3.76 (2H, broad-s), 7.25 (2H, s).

55

## Example 17-2

Preparation of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-nitrobenzamide (Compound No. I-124)

**[0239]** At room temperature, 5.0 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-[1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]aniline, 3.9 g of 3-nitrobenzoyl chloride and 2.1 g of pyridine were introduced to 50 ml of tetrahydrofuran in a reactor, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. After the loss of the starting material was confirmed through TLC, a saturated sodium hydrogen carbonate solution was added to the reaction solution and the solution was stirred for a while. Subsequently, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, and phase separation was carried out. The separated organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and dried, and thus obtained residue was grinded to give 7.5 g (yield 95%) of the title compound as a powder form. <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.26 (6H, s), 7.46 (2H, s), 7.88 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.43-8.48 (2H, m), 8.73 (1H, s), 8.81 (1H, s), 10.27 (1H, s).

## Example 17-3

Preparation of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-aminobenzamide (Compound No. 1-204)

**[0240]** A solution prepared by adding 8.0 g of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-aminobenzamide and 0.8 g of 10% palladium-carbon to 50 ml of methanol, was stirred at room temperature under a hydrogen atmosphere. After the loss of the starting material was confirmed through TLC, the reaction solution filtered, and thus obtained filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 6.3 g (yield 85%) of the title compound as a powder form.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.35 (6H, s), 4.31 (2H, broad), 6.84-6.87 (1H, m), 7.21-7.25 (1H, m), 7.29-7.31 (2H, m), 7.47-7.49 (2H, m), 7.83 (1H, s), 8.94 (1H, s).

## Example 17-4

Preparation of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1-351)

**[0241]** At room temperature, 6.0 g of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-aminobenzamide, 2.5 g of benzoyl chloride and 1.8 g of pyridine were introduced to 50 ml of tetrahydrofuran. After the loss of the starting material was confirmed through TLC, the reaction solution was filtered, and thus obtained filtrate was concentrated under reduce pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 6.3 g (yield 85%) of the title compound as a powder form.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.26 (6H, s), 7.44 (2H, s), 7.51-7.63 (4H, m), 7.74(1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.98-8.07 (3H, m), 8.35 (1H, s), 8.71 (1H, s), 9.90 (1H, s), 10.47 (1H, s).

**[0242]** Using 2-fluorobenzoyl chloride instead of benzoyl chloride, N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-[(2-fluorobenzoyl)amino]benzamide (Compound No. 1-358) was prepared according to Example 17-4.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.21 (1H, dd, J = 8.2, 11.2 Hz), 7.32 (1H, t, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.49-7.56 (4H, m), 7.78 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 8.04-8.08 (2H, m), 8.23 (1H, s), 8.71 (1H, s), 9.08 (1H, d, J = 11.2 Hz).

## Example 17-5

Preparation of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-chloro-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. I-419)

**[0243]** At room temperature, 8.0 g of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl) ethyl}phenyl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide and 1.0 g of pyridine were introduced to 40 ml of thionyl chloride. Then, the temperature was elevated, and the mixture was stirred under reflux conditions. After the loss of the starting material was confirmed through TLC, the reaction solution was cooled and was concentrated under reduce pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 3:1) to give 6.2 g (yield 75%) of the title compound as a powder form.

## EP 1 714 958 B9

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>, ppm) δ 2.34 (6H, s), 7.49-7.63 (6H, m), 7.76 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.99-8.08 (3H, m), 8.37 (1H, s), 9.99 (1H, s), 10.48 (1H, s).

### Example 17-6

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 10)

**[0244]** At room temperature, 300 mg of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-chloro-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl}phenyl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide and 165 mg of potassium fluoride were introduced to 20 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide. Then, the temperature was elevated to 120°C, and the mixture was stirred for 4 hours. The reaction solution was cooled to room temperature, ethyl acetate and water were added, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered, and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was washed by addition of diisopropyl ether. The suspension was filtered, and thus obtained filtered residue was dried under reduced pressure at room temperature to give 250 mg (yield 85%) of the title compound as a powder form.

**[0245]** The characterization is described in Example 1-3.

### Example 17-7

N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl}phenyl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 1-351)

**[0246]** At room temperature, 2.0 g of 2,6-dimethyl-4-[1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl]aniline, 2.7 g of 3-(benzoylamino)benzoyl chloride and 1.2 g of pyridine were introduced to 50 ml of tetrahydrofuran, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature. After the loss of the starting material was confirmed through TLC, a saturated aqueous sodium hydrogen carbonate solution was added to the reaction solution and the solution was stirred for a while. Subsequently, ethyl acetate and water were added to the reaction solution, and phase separation was carried out. The separated organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered. The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and dried, and thus obtained residue was grinded to give 3.4 g (yield 95%) of the title compound as a powder form.

**[0247]** The characterization is described in Example 17-4.

### Example 17-8

Preparation of N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-heptafluoroisopropyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 10)

**[0248]** At room temperature, 300 mg of N-[2,6-dimethyl-4-{1-hydroxy-2,2,2-trifluoro-1-(trifluoromethyl)ethyl}phenyl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide was introduced to 20 ml of methylene chloride. Then, 480 mg of 2,2-difluoro-1,3-dimethyl-2-imidazolidinone was added dropwise, and the mixture was stirred at room temperature for 8 hours. Water was added to the reaction solution, and the organic layer was separated. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate and filtered, and thus obtained filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and dried. Thus obtained solid was grinded to give 180 mg (yield 60%) of the title compound as a powder form.

**[0249]** The characterization is described in Example 1-3.

### Example 18-1

Preparation of 4-methyl-5-nitro-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridine

**[0250]** After 1.33 g of 60% sodium hydride was introduced to 15 ml of tetrahydrofuran and cooled to 5°C, 5.84 g of 1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoro-2-propanol was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at 5°C for 30 minutes, and then 3.0 g of 2-chloro-4-methyl-5-nitropyridine dissolved in 10 ml of tetrahydrofuran was added dropwise, this being stirred at room temperature for 3 hours. After being left at room temperature for 3 days, ethyl acetate and water were added thereto, and the organic layer was separated and washed with saturated brine. The organic layer was dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate, and the solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure. Thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane: ethyl acetate = 10:1) to give 4.5 g (yield 80%) of the title compound as a yellow oil.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.69 (3H, s), 6.54 (1H, septet, J = 6.8 Hz), 6.95 (1H, s), 8.90 (1H, s).

## Example 18-2

Preparation of 5-amino-4-methyl-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridine

5 **[0251]** The title compound was prepared using 4-methyl-5-nitro-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridine according to the conditions described in Example 1-2.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.04 (3H, s), 3.49 (2H, broad-s), 6.40 (1H, septet, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.69 (1H, s), 7.54 (1H, s).

## Example 18-3

10

Preparation of 3-amino-2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridine

15 **[0252]** 1.0 g of 5-amino-4-methyl-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridine was introduced to 10 ml of N,N-dimethyl formamide, and 0.56 g of N-chlorosuccinimide was added at room temperature. The temperature was elevated to 60°C, and the mixture was stirred for 1 hour and poured into water. The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate and dried over anhydrous magnesium sulfate. The solvent was distilled off under reduced pressure, and thus obtained residue was purified by silica gel column chromatography (eluent : hexane:ethyl acetate = 10:1) to give 0.50 g (yield 44%) of the title compound as a brown oil.

20 <sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.23 (3H, s), 3.82 (2H, broad-s), 6.24 (1H, septet, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.67 (1H, s).

20

## Example 18-4

Preparation of N-[2-chloro-4-methyl-6-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridin-3-yl] 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound No. 464)

25

**[0253]** The title compound was prepared using 5-amino-4-methyl-2-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-trifluoromethylethoxy)pyridine according to the conditions described in Example 1.

<sup>1</sup>H-NMR (CDCl<sub>3</sub>, ppm) δ 2.38 (3H, s), 6.34 (1H, septet, J = 6.3 Hz), 6.87 (1H, s), 7.50-7.63 (5H, m), 7.72 (1H, d, J = 7.8 Hz), 7.88-7.90 (3H, m), 7.99 (1H, broad-s), 8.31 (1H, broad-s).

30 **[0254]** Preparation examples containing the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention as an active ingredient are presented in the following, but the invention is not intended to be limited thereto. Additionally, in the formulations, the unit expressed in parts mean parts by weight.

[Preparation Example 1]

35

**[0255]** An emulsion was obtained by homogeneously mixing, with stirring, 20 parts of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention, 10 parts of Sol Pol 355S (Toho Chemical Industry Co., LTD, a surfactant) and 70 parts of xylene.

40 [Preparation Example 2]

**[0256]** A water-dispersible powder was obtained by homogeneously mixing, with stirring, 10 parts of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention, 2 parts of sodium alkylnaphthalenesulfonate, 1 part of sodium ligninsulfonate, 5 parts of white carbon and 82 parts of diatomite.

45

[Preparation Example 3]

**[0257]** A dust formulation was obtained by homogeneously mixing, with grinding, a homogeneous mixture of 0.3 part of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention and 0.3 part of white carbon with 99.2 parts of clay and 0.2 part of Driless A (Sankyo Co.,Ltd).

50

[Preparation Example 4]

**[0258]** A granule was obtained by homogeneously mixing, with grinding, 2 parts of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention, 2 parts of white carbon, 2 parts of sodium ligninsulfonate and 94 parts of bentonite, kneading with water, and by granulating and drying.

55

[Preparation Example 5]

**[0259]** A flowable formulation was prepared by sufficiently stirring and mixing 20 parts of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention and 5 parts of a 20% aqueous solution of polyvinyl alcohol, adding 75 parts of a 0.8% aqueous solution of xanthan gum, and stirring and mixing them again.

**[0260]** Furthermore, in order to confirm the excellent insecticidal activity of the compound represented by Formula (1) of the invention, Experimental Examples will be presented below, which are not intended to limit the invention anyway.

[Experimental Example 1]

Insecticidal testing against common cutworm (*Spodoptera litura*)

**[0261]** Cabbage leaves were immersed in a liquid comprising the testing compound to a predetermined concentration for 30 seconds and air-dried. They were placed in a 7-cm polyethylene cup, and the second-stage larvae of common cutworm were left therein. The cup was placed in a constant-temperature room at 25 °C, and the survival rate was investigated after 3 days. The test was carried out with two groups of 5 larvae per group. As a result, Compound No. (to be described later)

2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,14,16,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,25,26,27,  
 28,29,30,31,32,33,37,39,42,43,46,48,56,57,58,59,60,61,62,66,68,  
 69,70,71,73,74,75,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,89,92,96,99,100,101,105,  
 106,109,114,117,122,124,125,126,127,129,130,132,136,140,150,160,  
 163,164,165,166,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,176,177,178,179,  
 180,181,182,183,184,185,186,187,188,189,190,191,192,193,194,195,  
 196,197,198,199,200,201,202,204,207,208,210,212,256,257,258,259,  
 260,261,262,263,266,276,284,288,309,310,327,328,329,330,331,332,  
 333,334,335,338,369,375,376,377,378,379,380,383,414,460,461,462,  
 463,464,465,466,467,601,602,603,604,605,606,607,609,610,611,612,  
 616,618,619,624,628,629,630,631,633,634,638,639,649,650,651,652,  
 653,654,655,656,657,658,661,665,668,670,676,679,682,686,699,708,  
 711,719,722,791,1001,1016,1043,1089,1091,1097,1100,1125,1126,  
 1206,1207,1208,1209,1210,1211,1212,1213,1214,1216,1217,1218,  
 1219,1220,1229,1235,1236,1237,1238,1245,1246,1247,1255,1256,  
 1257,1258,1259,1260,1261,1262,1263,1264,1265,1266,1267,1274,  
 1293,1294,1463,1464,1465,1478,1479,1480,1481,1482,1483,1484,  
 1485,1486,1487,1607,1617,1645,1697,2001,2004,2034,2035,2036,  
 2037,2082,2085,2093,2116,2117,2164,2168,2201,2202,2203 exhibited an pesticidal rate of 70% or more at a concentration of 100 ppm.

[Experimental Example 2]

Insecticidal testing against diamondback moth (*Plutella xylostella*)

**[0262]** Cabbage leaves were immersed in a liquid comprising the testing compound to a predetermined concentration for 30 seconds and air-dried. They were placed in a 7-cm polyethylene cup, and the second-stage larvae of diamondback moth were left therein. The cup was placed in a constant-temperature room at 25°C, and the survival rate was investigated after 3 days. The test was carried out with two groups of 5 larvae per group. As a result, Compound No. (to be described later)

2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13,17,18,19,20,21,22,23,25,26,27,29,30,  
 31,32,33,37,39,43,47,56,58,59,60,61,62,66,68,69,70,82,83,84,85,  
 86,87,89,92,100,101,105,106,109,114,118,122,124,127,130,132,135,  
 147,150,154,160,163,164,165,166,168,169,170,171,172,173,174,175,  
 176,177,178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,186,194,196,197,198,199,  
 200,201,202,203,204,206,207,208,209,210,212,256,258,259,260,261,  
 262,263,266,284,309,310,314,318,327,328,329,330,331,332,333,334,  
 335,338,369,375,376,377,378,379,  
 383,414,460,461,462,463,464,465, 466,467,601,602,603,604,605,606,607,609,610,611,612,616,618,619,  
 620,624,628,629,630,631,633,634,638,639,650,651,652,653,654,655,  
 656,657,665,668,670,676,679,682,686,699,708,711,719,722,791,  
 1001,1016,1043,1089,1091,1097,1100,1125,1126,1206,1207,1208,

1209,1210,1211,1212,1213,1214,1215,1216,1217,1218,1219,1220,  
 1229,1235,1236,1237,1238,1245,1246,1247,1255,1256,1257,1258,  
 1259,1260,1261,1262,1263,1264,1265,1266,1267,1274,1293,1294,  
 1463,1464,1465,1478,1479,1480,1481,1482,1484,1485,1486,1487,  
 5 1607,1617,1645,1697,2001,2034,2037,2082,2085,2093,2116,2117, 2164,2168,2201,2202,2203  
 exhibited an pesticidal rate of 70% or more at a concentration of 100 ppm.

[Experimental Example 3]

10 Insecticidal testing against small brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus*)

[0263] An additional test was carried out with 10 small brown planthoppers by preparing an acetone solution of the testing compound diluted to a predetermined concentration, and spraying the solution on rice paddies and air drying them. The medicament was all used as received. The paddies were placed in a constant-temperature room at 25°C, and the survival rate was investigated after 6 days. The test was carried out by means of one group of 10 pests. As a result, Compound No. (to be described later) 7,8,17,25,31,62,101,105,106,122,130,164,165,166,169,170,171,172, 173,174,175,178,179,180,181,182,183,184,185,197,199,201,202,206, 207,208,210,369,601,604,607,609,610,611,612,618,619,620,624,628, 630,633,639,650,651,652,654,655,657,665,668,686,1043,1089,1091, 20 1097,1100,1207,1208,1209,1210,1211,1212,1213,1214,1216,1217, 1218,1219,1220,1229,1235,1236,1237,1238,1245,1246,1247,1255, 1259,1260,1262,1263,1264,1265,1266,1293,1463,1464,1465,1487, 1607,1645,1697,2034,2035,2082,2085,2093,2116,2117,2203 exhibited an pesticidal rate of 70% or more at a concentration of 1000 ppm.

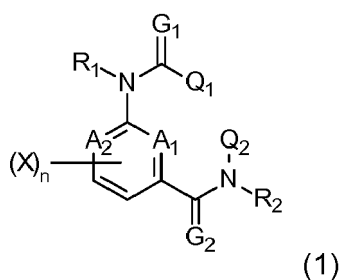
25 [Comparative Experimental Example 1]

Pesticidal testing using N-(4-heptafluoroisopropyl-2-methyl)phenyl 3-(2-iodobenzoylamino)benzamide (Compound A) and N-(2,6-dimethyl-4-trifluoromethyl)phenyl 3-(benzoylamino)benzamide (Compound B)

30 [0264] Additional tests were carried out using said Compound A and Compound B following the procedures of Experimental Examples 1 and 2, but insecticidal activity was not observed under the same conditions.

### 35 Claims

1. A compound represented by Formula (1):



50 wherein  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  each represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;  $R_1$  and  $R_2$  are each a hydrogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted straight, branched or cyclic C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, wherein the term optionally substituted means optionally substituted by one or more substituents which may be identical or different, selected from a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6 alkylamino group, a phenyl group, a phenylcarbonyl group, a phenylamino group and a heterocyclic group;

55

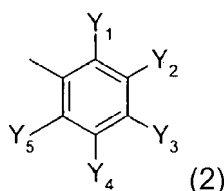
$G_1$  and  $G_2$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

$X_s$ , which may be identical to or different from each other, are a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a trifluoromethyl group;

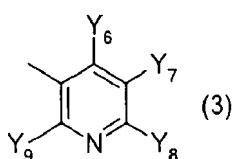
$n$  is an integer of 0 to 4;

$Q_1$  is a phenyl group, or a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group, and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group, or a substituted heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group, and a phenyl group;

$Q_2$  is represented by Formula (2):

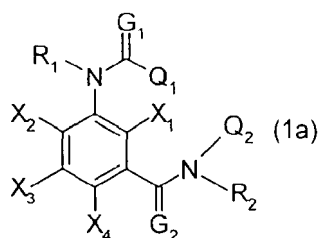


wherein  $Y_1$  and  $Y_5$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_3$  represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfinyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_2$  and  $Y_4$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, or by Formula (3):

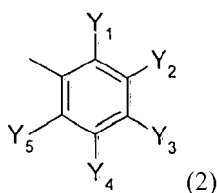


wherein  $Y_6$  and  $Y_9$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfanyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfanyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfanyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_8$  represents a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfanyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_7$  represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups.

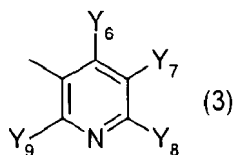
2. The compound according to claim 1, represented by Formula (1a), which is Formula (1) with  $A_1$  and  $A_2$  both being carbon atoms:



wherein  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $G_1$ ,  $G_2$  and  $Q_1$  have the same meanings as those described in claim 1, and  $Q_2$  is represented either by Formula (2):



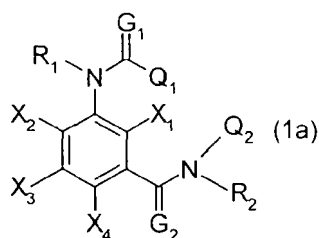
wherein  $Y_1$  and  $Y_5$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfanyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfanyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfanyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_3$  represents a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfanyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_2$  and  $Y_4$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, or by Formula (3):



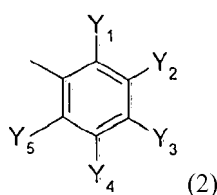
wherein  $Y_6$  and  $Y_9$ , which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfanyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfanyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfanyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group;  $Y_8$  represents a C1-C4 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylthio group, a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfanyl group or a C1-C6 perfluoroalkylsulfonyl group; and  $Y_7$  represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups; wherein in Formula (1a),  $X_1$  and  $X_2$  each represent a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom; and  $X_3$  and  $X_4$  represent

a hydrogen atom.

3. The compound according to claim 1, represented by Formula (1a), which is Formula (1) with A<sub>1</sub> and A<sub>2</sub> both being carbon atoms:

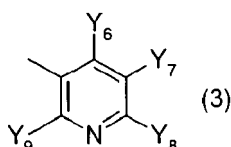


15 wherein Q<sub>2</sub> is represented either by Formula (2):



25 wherein Y<sub>1</sub> and Y<sub>5</sub>, which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group; Y<sub>3</sub> represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group; and Y<sub>2</sub> and Y<sub>4</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups;

30 or by Formula (3):



40 wherein Y<sub>6</sub> and Y<sub>9</sub>, which may be identical or different, each represent a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group or a cyano group; Y<sub>8</sub> represents a C2-C6 perfluoroalkyl group; and Y<sub>7</sub> represents a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups;

45 X<sub>1</sub> and X<sub>2</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom;

X<sub>3</sub> and X<sub>4</sub> represent a hydrogen atom;

50 one of R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> is a hydrogen atom, the other is a C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted straight, branched or cyclic C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group, or both of them are independently a C1-C4 alkyl group or an optionally substituted straight, branched or cyclic C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group;

G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom; and

55 Q<sub>1</sub> represents a phenyl group; or a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclo-

propylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetamino group and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group; or a substituted heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetamino group and a phenyl group.

4. The compound according to claim 1, represented by Formula (1), wherein

A<sub>1</sub> is a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;

A<sub>2</sub> is a carbon atom;

R<sub>1</sub> and R<sub>2</sub> are each a hydrogen atom or a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups;

Xs are a hydrogen atom or a fluorine atom;

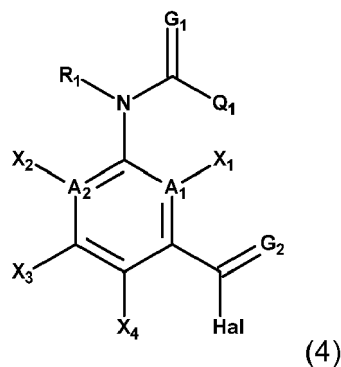
n is 0 or 1; and

G<sub>1</sub> and G<sub>2</sub> are an oxygen atom.

5. The compound according to any one of claims 2, 3 and 4 wherein

Q<sub>1</sub> is a phenyl group; or a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetamino group and a phenyl group; a pyridyl group; or a substituted pyridyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetamino group and a phenyl group.

6. A compound represented by Formula (4):



wherein:

(a) in the case of  $R_1$  represents a hydrogen atom:

$A_1$  and  $A_2$  each represent a carbon atom;

$G_1$  and  $G_2$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

$X_1$  is hydrogen or fluorine;

$X_2$ ,  $X_3$  and  $X_4$  represent a hydrogen atom;

$Q_1$  represents a phenyl group; a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a cyano group and a nitro group; a pyridyl group; or a substituted pyridyl group, having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom;

(b) in the case of  $R_1$  represents a C1-C4 alkyl group, or a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group:

$A_1$  and  $A_2$  each represent a carbon atom, a nitrogen atom or an oxidized nitrogen atom;

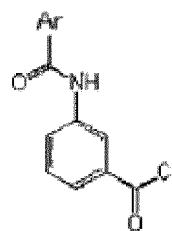
$G_1$  and  $G_2$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

$X_1$ ,  $X_2$ ,  $X_3$  and  $X_4$ , which may be identical or different to each other, represent a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, an optionally substituted C1-C3 alkyl group, wherein "optionally substituted C1-C3 alkyl group" encompasses "cyclopropyl group", or a trifluoromethyl group;

$Q_1$  represents a phenyl group; or a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group; or a substituted heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group, wherein the substituted heterocyclic group has one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopro-

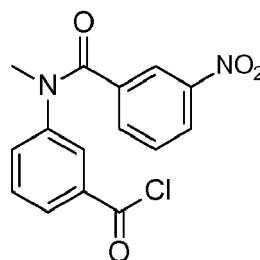
pylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group or a phenyl group; Hal represents a chlorine atom or a bromine atom; and

the term optionally substituted means optionally substituted by one or more substituents which may be identical or different, selected from a hydrogen atom, a halogen atom, a hydroxyl group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a C1-C6 alkoxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C6 alkylthio group, a C1-C6 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C6 alkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 haloalkoxy carbonyl group, a C1-C6 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C6 haloalkyl carbonyloxy group, an amino group, a C1-C6 alkylamino group, a di-C1-C6 alkylamino group, a phenyl group, a phenylcarbonyl group, a phenylamino group and a heterocyclic group; with the proviso that the compound is not a compound of the following formula:



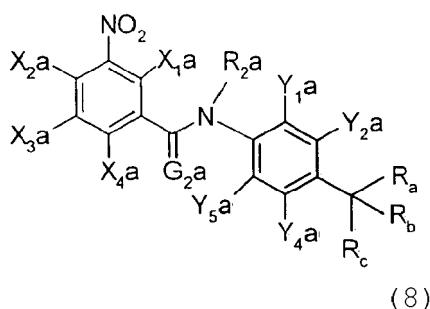
where Ar is phenyl, 3,4-dimethoxyphenyl, 3-methylphenyl, 3-chlorophenyl, 4-methoxyphenyl, 3-nitrophenyl or 3-pyridyl;

and with the proviso that the compound is not a compound of the following formula:



7. The compound according to claim 6 wherein A<sub>2</sub> is a carbon atom.

8. A compound represented by Formula (8):



wherein X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub> and X<sub>4a</sub> each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group which term encompasses a cyclopropyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;

R<sub>a</sub> and R<sub>b</sub> each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;

R<sub>c</sub> represents a hydroxyl group, a group -O-R<sub>d</sub> (wherein R<sub>d</sub> represents a C1-C3 alkyl group which term encompasses a cyclopropyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight,

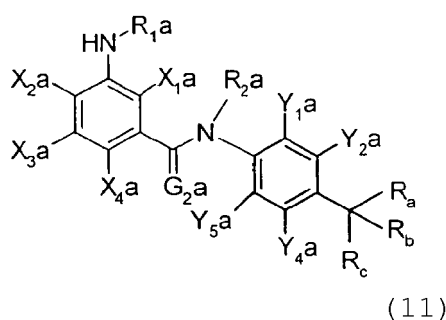
branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group), a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;

$R_{2a}$  represents a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group which term is used to include cyclopropyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;  $Y_{1a}$  and  $Y_{5a}$  each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl or a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;

$Y_{2a}$  and  $Y_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, or a halogen atom; and

$G_{2a}$  represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom.

9. A compound represented by Formula (11):



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$  and  $X_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group which term is used to include cyclopropyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;

$R_a$  and  $R_b$  each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;

$R_c$  represents a hydroxyl group, a group  $-O-R_d$  wherein  $R_d$  represents a C1-C3 alkyl group which term is used to include cyclopropyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;

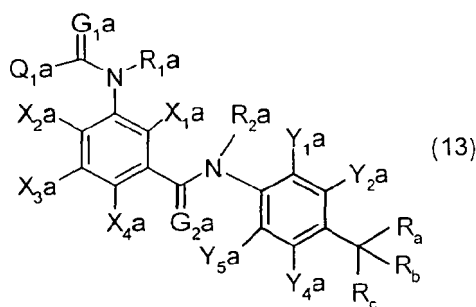
$R_{1a}$  and  $R_{2a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, C1-C4 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;

$Y_{1a}$  and  $Y_{5a}$  each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;

$Y_{2a}$  and  $Y_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups or a halogen atom; and

$G_{2a}$  represents an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom.

10. A compound represented by Formula (13):



wherein  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$  and  $X_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group which term is used to include cyclopropyl group, a trifluoromethyl group, a hydroxyl group, an amino group or a halogen atom;

$R_a$  and  $R_b$  each represent a fluorine atom or a C1-C4 perfluoroalkyl group;

$R_c$  represents a hydroxyl group, a group  $-O-R_d$  wherein  $R_d$  represents a C1-C3 alkyl group which term is used to include cyclopropyl group, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, an arylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom or an iodine atom;

$R_{1a}$  and  $R_{2a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C3 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C3 haloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups or a C1-C4 haloalkylcarbonyl group;

$Y_{1a}$  and  $Y_{5a}$  each represent a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C1-C4 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C4 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a cyano group, a hydroxyl group or a halogen atom;

$Y_{2a}$  and  $Y_{4a}$  each represent a hydrogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, or a halogen atom;

$G_{1a}$  and  $G_{2a}$  each represent an oxygen atom or a sulfur atom;

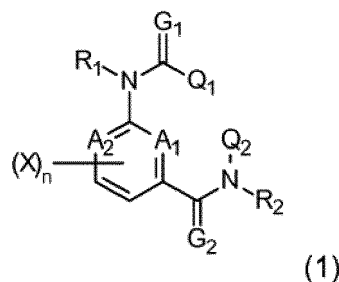
$Q_{1a}$  represents a phenyl group; or a substituted phenyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group wherein 'alkyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkyl groups, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' encompasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group; a heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group; or a substituted heterocyclic group selected from a pyridyl group, a pyridin-N-oxide group, a pyrimidinyl group, a pyridazinyl group, a pyrazinyl group, a furyl group, a thienyl group, an oxazolyl group, an isoxazolyl group, an oxadiazolyl group, a thiazolyl group, an isothiazolyl group, an imidazolyl group, a triazolyl group, a pyrrolyl group, a pyrazolyl group or a tetrazolyl group having one or more substituents, which may be identical or different, selected from a halogen atom, a C1-C4 alkyl group, a C1-C4 haloalkyl group, a C2-C4 alkenyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkenyl group, a C2-C4 alkynyl group, a C2-C4 haloalkynyl group, a C3-C6 cycloalkyl group, a C3-C6 halocycloalkyl group, a C1-C3 alkoxy group, a C1-C3 haloalkoxy group, a C1-C3 alkylthio group which term is used to include cyclopropylthio, a C1-C3 haloalkylthio group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfinyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfinyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfinyl group, a C1-C3 alkylsulfonyl group which term is used to include cyclopropylsulfonyl, a C1-C3 haloalkylsulfonyl group, a C1-C4 alkylamino group which term is used to include cyclopropylamino, a di-C1-C4 alkylamino group, a cyano group, a nitro group, a hydroxyl group, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyl group wherein 'alkylcarbonyl group' en-

compasses straight, branched and cyclic alkylcarbonyl groups, a C1-C4 alkylcarbonyloxy group, a C1-C4 alkoxy-carbonyl group, an acetylamino group and a phenyl group.

- 5 11. An insecticide containing the compound according to any one of claims 1 to 5 as the active ingredient.
12. A method of using pesticide in treating crops or soil for use in cultivation by treating the crops or soil with an effective amount of the compounds according to any one of claims 1 to 5, in order to protect the crops from harmful organisms.
- 10 13. A mixture in which the compound as described in claims 1 to 5 is combined with at least one other insecticide and/or fungicide.
14. The mixture according to claim 13, wherein the other insecticide is at least one selected from allethrin, tetramethrin, resmethrin, phenothrin, furamethrin, permethrin, cypermethrin, deltamethrin, cyhalothrin, cyfluthrin, fenpropathrin, tralomethrin, cycloprothrin, flucythrinate, fluvalinate, acrinathrin, tefluthrin, bifenthrin, empenthrin, beta-cyfluthrin, zeta-cypermethrin, fenvalerate, and the isomers thereof; or Dalmatian pyrethrum extract, DDVP, cyanophos, fen-  
15 thion, fenitrothion, tetrachlorvinphos, dimethylvinphos, propaphos, methylparathion, temephos, phoxim, acephate, isofenphos, salithion, DEP, EPN, ethion, mecarbam, pyridafenthion, diazinon, pirimiphos-methyl, etrimfos, isox-  
athion, quinalphos, chlorpyrifos-methyl, chlorpyrifos, phosalone, phosmet, methidathion, oxydeprofos, vamidothion, malathion, phenthoate, dimethoate, formothion, thiometon, disulfoton, phorate, terbufos, profenofos, prothiofos,  
20 sulprofos, pyraclofos, monocrotofos, naled, fosthiazate, cadusafos, NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, ethiofencarb, bendiocarb, pirimicarb, carbosulfan, benfuracarb, methomyl, oxamyl, aldicarb, etofenprox, halfenprox, silafluofen, nicotine-sulfate, polynactins, abamectin, milbemectin, BT, cartap, thiocyclam, bensultap, diflubenzuron, chlorfluazuron, teflubenzuron, triflumuron, flufenoxuron, flucyclohexuron, hexaflumuron, fluazuron, imidacloprid, niten-  
pyram, acetamiprid, dinotefuran, pymetrozine, fipronil, buprofezin, fenoxycarb, pyriproxyfen, methoprene, hydro-  
25 prene, kinoprene, endosulfan, diafenthiuron, triazamate, tebufenozide, benzoepin, dicofol, chlorobenzilate, phen-  
isobromolate, tetradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, chinomethionate, amitraz, benzomate, hexythiazox, fenbutatin oxide, cy-  
hexatin, dienochlor, clofentezine, pyridaben, fenpyroximate, fenazaquin, tebufenpyrad, novaluron, noviflumuron, emamectin benzoate, clothianidin, thiacloprid, thiamethoxam, flupyrazofos, acequinocyl, bifenazate, chromafenoz-  
30 ide, etoxazole, fluacrypyrim, flufenzine, halofenozide, indoxacarb, methoxyfenozide, spiroticlofen, tolfenpyrad, gamma-cyhalothrin, ethiprole, amidoflumet, bistrifluron, flonicamid, flubrocyltrinate, flufenimer, pyridalyl, pyrimidifen, spinosad, and spiromesifen;  
and the other fungicide is at least one selected from triadimefon, hexaconazole, propiconazole, ipconazole, prochlor-  
raz, triflumizole, pyrifenoxy, fenarimol, mepanipyrim, cyprodinil, metalaxyl, oxadixyl, benalaxyl, thiophanate-methyl,  
35 benomyl, mancozeb, propineb, zineb, metiram, tetrachloroisophthalonitrile, carpropamid, ethaboxam, dimetho-  
morph, azoxystrobin, kresoxim-methyl, metominostrobin, orysastrobin, fluoxastrobin, trifloxystrobin, dimoxystrobin,  
pyraclostrobin, picoxystrobin, iprodione, procymidone, flusulfamide, dazomet, methyl isothiocyanate, chloropicrin,  
basic copper chloride, basic copper sulfate, copper nonylphenol sulfonate, oxine-copper, sulfur, zinc sulfate, ed-  
ifenphos, tolclofos-methyl, fosetyl, phthalide, tricyclazole, pyroquilon, diclocymet, kasugamycin, validamycin, poly-  
40 oxins, rape seed oil, benthiavalicarb-isopropyl, iprovalicarb, cyflufenamid, fenhexamid, quinoxifen, spiroxamine,  
diflumetorim, metrafenone, picobenzamid, proquinazid, silthiofam, oxpoconazole, famoxadone, cyazofamid, fena-  
midone, furametpyr, zoxamide, boscalid, tiadinil, simeconazole, chlorothalonil, cymoxanil, captan, dithianon, fluazi-  
nam, folpet, dichlofluanid, (RS)-N-[2-(1,3-dimethylbutyl)thiophen-3-yl]-1-methyl-3-trifluoromethyl-1H-pyrazole-4-  
carboxamide (penthiopyrad: ISO proposed), oxycarboxin, mepronil, flutolanil, triforine, oxolinic acid, probenazole,  
45 acibenzolar-S-methyl, isoprothiolane, ferimzone, diclomezine, pencycuron, fluoroimide, chinomethionate, iminoc-  
tadine-triacetate and iminoctadine-albesilate.

## Patentansprüche

- 50 1. Verbindung der Formel (1):



worin  $A_1$  und  $A_2$  jeweils für ein Kohlenstoffatom, ein Stickstoffatom oder ein oxidiertes Stickstoffatom stehen; worin  $R_1$  und  $R_2$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe oder eine gegebenenfalls substituierte unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe stehen, wobei die Bezeichnung gegebenenfalls substituiert für gegebenenfalls mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten substituiert steht, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können und aus einem Wasserstoffatom, einem Halogenatom, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylsulfanylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylsulfanylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkoxycarbonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkoxycarbonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer Aminogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Alkylaminogruppe, einer Di- $C_1$ - $C_6$ -alkylaminogruppe, einer Phenylgruppe, einer Phenylcarbonylgruppe, einer Phenylaminogruppe und einer heterozyklischen Gruppe ausgewählt sind;

$G_1$  und  $G_2$  jeweils für ein Sauerstoffatom oder Schwefelatom stehen;

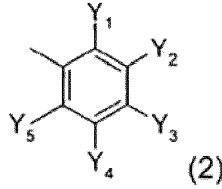
die  $X$ , die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine Trifluormethylgruppe stehen;

$n$  für eine ganze Zahl von 0 bis 4 steht;

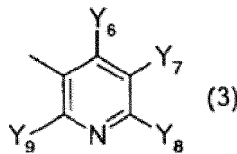
$Q_1$  für eine Phenylgruppe oder eine substituierte Phenylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten steht, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, worin 'Alkylgruppe' unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkinylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkinylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei diese Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfanylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfanyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfanylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di- $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei 'Alkylcarbonylgruppe' unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkoxycarbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe; für eine heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe; oder für eine substituierte heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei 'Alkylgruppe' unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkinylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkinylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfanylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfanyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfanylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Be-

EP 1 714 958 B9

zeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkoxycarbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe;  
 5 Q<sub>2</sub> durch die Formel (2):

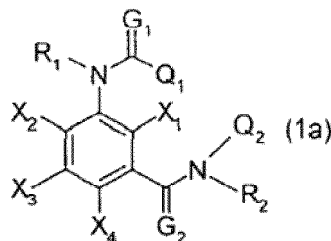


15 worin Y<sub>1</sub> und Y<sub>5</sub>, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, jeweils für ein Halogenatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe oder eine Cyanogruppe stehen; Y<sub>3</sub> für eine C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylsulfinylgruppe oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylsulfonylgruppe steht; und Y<sub>2</sub> und Y<sub>4</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe stehen, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst,  
 20 oder durch Formel (3) dargestellt ist:

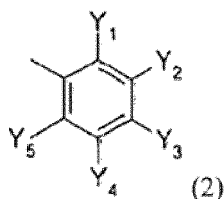


35 worin Y<sub>6</sub> und Y<sub>9</sub>, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, jeweils für ein Halogenatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe oder eine Cyanogruppe stehen; Y<sub>8</sub> für eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, eine C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylsulfinylgruppe oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Perfluoralkylsulfonylgruppe steht; und Y<sub>7</sub> für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe steht, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst.

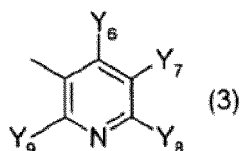
- 40
2. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, die durch die Formel (1a) dargestellt ist, die Formel (1) entspricht, in der A<sub>1</sub> und A<sub>2</sub> beide Kohlenstoffatome sind:



55 worin R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>1</sub>, G<sub>2</sub> und Q<sub>1</sub> die gleiche Bedeutung haben wie in Anspruch 1 beschrieben und Q<sub>2</sub> durch entweder Formel (2):

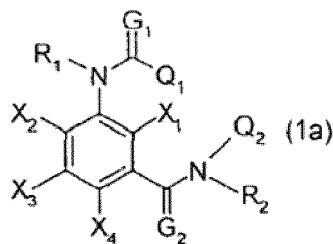


worin  $Y_1$  und  $Y_5$ , die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, jeweils für ein Halogenatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe oder eine Cyanogruppe stehen;  $Y_3$  für eine  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylsulfinylgruppe oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylsulfonylgruppe steht; und  $Y_2$  und  $Y_4$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe stehen, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, oder Formel (3) dargestellt ist:

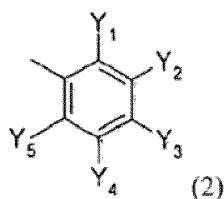


worin  $Y_6$  und  $Y_9$ , die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, jeweils für ein Halogenatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe oder eine Cyanogruppe stehen;  $Y_8$  für eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylsulfinylgruppe oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylsulfonylgruppe steht; und  $Y_7$  für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe steht, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst; wobei in Formel (1a)  $X_1$  und  $X_2$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom oder ein Fluoratom stehen; und  $X_3$  und  $X_4$  für ein Wasserstoff stehen.

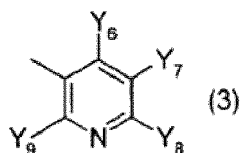
3. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, die durch Formel (1a) dargestellt ist, die Formel (1) entspricht, in der  $A_1$  und  $A_2$  beide Kohlenstoffatome sind:



worin  $Q_2$  durch Formel (2):



worin  $Y_1$  und  $Y_5$ , die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, jeweils für ein Halogenatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe oder eine Cyanogruppe stehen;  $Y_3$  für eine  $C_2$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylgruppe steht; und  $Y_2$  und  $Y_4$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe stehen, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, oder Formel (3) dargestellt ist:



worin  $Y_6$  und  $Y_9$ , die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, jeweils für ein Halogenatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe oder eine Cyanogruppe stehen;  $Y_8$  für eine  $C_2$ - $C_6$ -Perfluoralkylgruppe steht; und  $Y_7$  für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe steht, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst;

$X_1$  und  $X_2$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom oder ein Fluoratom stehen;

$X_3$  und  $X_4$  für ein Wasserstoff stehen;

eines aus  $R_1$  und  $R_2$  ein Wasserstoffatom ist und das andere eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe oder eine gegebenenfalls substituierte unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe ist oder beide unabhängig voneinander eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe oder eine gegebenenfalls substituierte unverzweigte oder verzweigte  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe sind;

$G_1$  und  $G_2$  jeweils für ein Sauerstoffatom oder ein Schwefelatom stehen; und

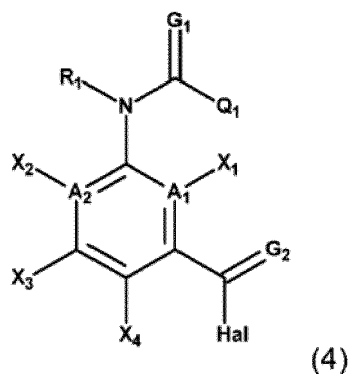
$Q_1$  für eine Phenylgruppe steht; oder eine substituierte Phenylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituierten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkinylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkinylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenocycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei diese Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di- $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe; eine heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe; oder für eine substituierte heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkinylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkinylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenocycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst,

einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe.

4. Verbindung nach Anspruch 1, die durch die Formel (1) dargestellt ist, worin  
 A<sub>1</sub> für ein Stickstoffatom oder ein oxidiertes Stickstoffatom steht;  
 A<sub>2</sub> für ein Kohlenstoffatom steht;  
 R<sub>1</sub> und R<sub>2</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe stehen, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst;  
 die X für ein Wasserstoffatom oder ein Fluoratom stehen;  
 n = 0 oder 1 ist; und  
 G<sub>1</sub> und G<sub>2</sub> für ein Sauerstoffatom stehen.

5. Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 2, 3 oder 4, worin  
 Q<sub>1</sub> für eine Phenylgruppe steht; oder eine substituierte Phenylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituierten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, worin ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkenylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkynylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkynylgruppe, einer C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Cycloalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogen-cycloalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei diese Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe; eine Pyridylgruppe; oder eine substituierte Pyridylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkenylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkynylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkynylgruppe, einer C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Cycloalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogen-cycloalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe.

6. Verbindung der Formel (4):



worin:

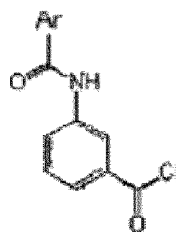
(a) im Fall, dass  $R_1$  ein Wasserstoffatom ist:

5  $A_1$  und  $A_2$  jeweils für ein Kohlenstoffatom stehen;  
 $G_1$  und  $G_2$  jeweils für ein Sauerstoffatom oder ein Schwefelatom stehen;  
 $X_1$  Wasserstoff oder Fluor ist;  
 $X_2$ ,  $X_3$  und  $X_4$  für ein Wasserstoffatom stehen;  
10  $Q_1$  für eine Phenylgruppe; eine substituierte Phenylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer Cyanogruppe und einer Nitrogruppe; eine Pyridylgruppe; oder eine substituierte Pyridylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, steht;

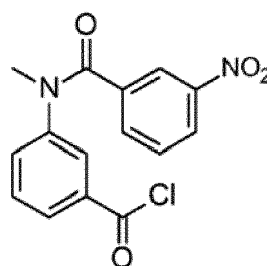
15 (b) im Fall, dass  $R_1$  eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe ist:

$A_1$  und  $A_2$  jeweils für ein Kohlenstoffatom, ein Stickstoffatom oder ein oxidiertes Stickstoffatom stehen;  
 $G_1$  und  $G_2$  jeweils für ein Sauerstoffatom oder ein Schwefelatom stehen;  
20  $X_1$ ,  $X_2$ ,  $X_3$  und  $X_4$ , die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, für ein Wasserstoffatom, ein Halogenatom, eine gegebenenfalls substituierte  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei "gegebenenfalls substituierte  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylgruppe" eine "Cyclopropylgruppe" umfasst, oder eine Trifluormethylgruppe steht;  
 $Q_1$  für eine Phenylgruppe steht; oder für eine substituierte Phenylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkynylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkynylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenocycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei diese Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di- $C_1$ - $C_4$ -alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei 'Alkylcarbonylgruppe' unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe; für eine heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrollylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe; oder für eine substituierte heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrollylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe, wobei die substituierte heterozyklische Gruppe einen oder mehrere Substituenten aufweist, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkynylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkynylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenocycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di- $C_1$ - $C_4$ -alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei 'Alkylcarbonylgruppe' unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe;  
55 Hal für ein Chloratom oder ein Bromatom steht; und  
die Bezeichnung gegebenenfalls substituiert für gegebenenfalls mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten

substituiert steht, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können und aus einem Wasserstoffatom, einem Halogenatom, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenalkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer Aminogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Alkylaminogruppe, einer Di-C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-alkylaminogruppe, einer Phenylgruppe, einer Phenylcarbonylgruppe, einer Phenylaminogruppe und einer heterozyklischen Gruppe ausgewählt sind; mit der Maßgabe, dass die Verbindung keine Verbindung der folgenden Formel ist:

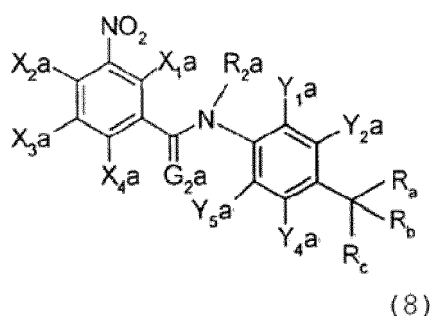


worin Ar Phenyl, 3,4-Dimethoxyphenyl, 3-Methylphenyl, 3-Chlorphenyl, 4-Methoxyphenyl, 3-Nitrophenyl oder 3-Pyridyl ist; und mit der Maßgabe, dass die Verbindung keine Verbindung der folgenden Formel ist:



7. Verbindung nach Anspruch 6, worin A<sub>2</sub> ein Kohlenstoffatom ist.

8. Verbindung der Formel (8):



worin X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub> und X<sub>4a</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine Trifluormethylgruppe, eine Hydroxylgruppe, eine Aminogruppe oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

R<sub>a</sub> und R<sub>b</sub> für ein Fluoratom oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Perfluoralkylgruppe stehen;

R<sub>c</sub> für eine Hydroxylgruppe, eine Gruppe -O-R<sub>d</sub> (worin R<sub>d</sub> für eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, ein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonyl, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halo-

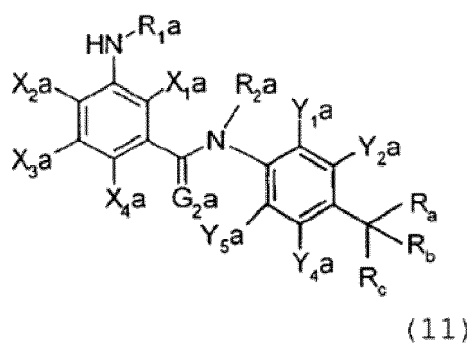
genalkylsulfonylgruppe, eine Arylsulfonylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe steht), ein Chloratom, ein Bromatom oder ein Iodatom steht;

R<sub>2a</sub> für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkoxygruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe steht;

Y<sub>1a</sub> und Y<sub>5a</sub> jeweils für eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, eine Cyanogruppe, eine Hydroxylgruppe oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

Y<sub>2a</sub> und Y<sub>4a</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, oder ein Halogenatom stehen; und G<sub>2a</sub> für ein Sauerstoffatom oder ein Schwefelatom steht.

### 9. Verbindung der Formel (11):



worin X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub> und X<sub>4a</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine Trifluormethylgruppe, eine Hydroxylgruppe, eine Aminogruppe oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

R<sub>a</sub> und R<sub>b</sub> für ein Fluoratom oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Perfluoralkylgruppe stehen;

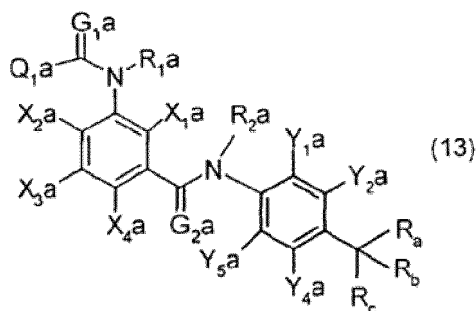
R<sub>c</sub> für eine Hydroxylgruppe, eine Gruppe -O-R<sub>d</sub>, worin R<sub>d</sub> für eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, eine Arylsulfonylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe steht, ein Chloratom, ein Bromatom oder ein Iodatom steht;

R<sub>1a</sub> und R<sub>2a</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkoxygruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe stehen;

Y<sub>1a</sub> und Y<sub>5a</sub> jeweils für eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, oder eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, eine Cyanogruppe, eine Hydroxylgruppe oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

Y<sub>2a</sub> und Y<sub>4a</sub> jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder zyklische Alkylgruppen umfasst, oder ein Halogenatom stehen; und G<sub>2a</sub> für ein Sauerstoffatom oder ein Schwefelatom steht.

### 10. Verbindung der Formel (13):



worin  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$  und  $X_{4a}$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine Trifluormethylgruppe, eine Hydroxylgruppe, eine Aminogruppe oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

$R_a$  und  $R_b$  für ein Fluoratom oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Perfluoralkylgruppe stehen;

$R_c$  für eine Hydroxylgruppe, eine Gruppe  $-O-R_d$ , worin  $R_d$  für eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung eine Cyclopropylgruppe umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, eine Arylsulfonylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe steht, ein Chloratom, ein Bromatom oder ein Iodatomen steht;

$R_{1a}$  und  $R_{2a}$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylcarbonylgruppe stehen;

$Y_{1a}$  und  $Y_{5a}$  jeweils für eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, oder eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, eine  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, eine Cyanogruppe, eine Hydroxylgruppe oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

$Y_{2a}$  und  $Y_{4a}$  jeweils für ein Wasserstoffatom, eine  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, oder ein Halogenatom stehen;

$G_{1a}$  und  $G_{2a}$  jeweils für ein Sauerstoffatom oder ein Schwefelatom stehen;

$Q_{1a}$  für eine Phenylgruppe steht; oder eine substituierte Phenylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten steht, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylgruppe, worin ‚Alkylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte oder cyclische Alkylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Alkylinylgruppe, einer  $C_2$ - $C_4$ -Halogenalkylinylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Cycloalkylgruppe, einer  $C_3$ - $C_6$ -Halogenalkylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylthiogruppe, wobei diese Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfinylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfinyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfinylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_3$ -Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di- $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und cyclische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer  $C_1$ - $C_4$ -Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe; für eine heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe; oder für eine substituierte heterozyklische Gruppe, ausgewählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe; oder für eine substituierte heterozyklische Gruppe, ausge-

wählt aus einer Pyridylgruppe, einer Pyridin-N-oxidgruppe, einer Pyrimidinylgruppe, einer Pyridazinylgruppe, einer Pyrazinylgruppe, einer Furylgruppe, einer Thienylgruppe, einer Oxazolylgruppe, einer Isoxazolylgruppe, einer Oxadiazolylgruppe, einer Thiazolylgruppe, einer Isothiazolylgruppe, einer Imidazolylgruppe, einer Triazolylgruppe, einer Pyrrolylgruppe, einer Pyrazolylgruppe oder einer Tetrazolylgruppe mit einem oder mehreren Substituenten, die gleich oder unterschiedlich sein können, ausgewählt aus einem Halogenatom, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkenylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkenylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkynylgruppe, einer C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Halogenalkynylgruppe, einer C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Cycloalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>-Halogenycycloalkylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkoxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylthio-  
 5 gruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylthio umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylthiogruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfanylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfanyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfanylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Alkylsulfonylgruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylsulfonyl umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>3</sub>-Halogenalkylsulfonylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylaminogruppe, wobei die Bezeichnung Cyclopropylamino umfasst, einer Di-  
 10 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-alkylaminogruppe, einer Cyanogruppe, einer Nitrogruppe, einer Hydroxylgruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonylgruppe, wobei ‚Alkylcarbonylgruppe‘ unverzweigte, verzweigte und zyklische Alkylcarbonylgruppen umfasst, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkylcarbonyloxygruppe, einer C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub>-Alkoxy-carbonylgruppe, einer Acetylaminogruppe und einer Phenylgruppe.

11. Insektizid, das eine Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 als Wirkbestandteil umfasst.

12. Verfahren zur Verwendung eines Pestizids zur Behandlung von Feldfrüchten oder Boden zur Verwendung bei der Kultivierung durch Behandlung der Feldfrüchte oder des Bodens mit einer wirksamen Menge von Verbindungen nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5, um die Feldfrüchte vor schädlichen Organismen zu schützen.

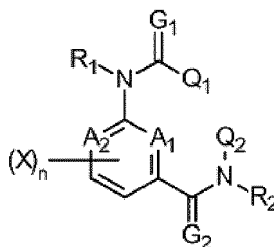
13. Gemisch, in dem eine Verbindung nach einem der Ansprüche 1 bis 5 mit zumindest einem weiteren Insektizid und/oder Fungizid vereinigt ist.

14. Gemisch nach Anspruch 13, wobei das andere Insektizid zumindest eines aus Allethrin, Tetramethrin, Resmethrin, Phenothrin, Furamethrin, Permethrin, Cypermethrin, Deltamethrin, Cyhalothrin, Cyfluthrin, Fenpropathrin, Tralome-  
 30 thrin, Cycloprothrin, Flucythrinat, Fluvalinat, Acrinathrin, Tefluthrin, Bifenthrin, Empenthrin, beta-Cyfluthrin, zeta-Cypermethrin, Fenvalerat und verschiedenen Isomeren davon; oder Pyrethrum-Extrakt aus der Dalmatinischen Insektenblume; DDVP, Cyanophos, Fenthion, Fenitrothion, Tetrachlorvinphos, Dimethylvinphos, Propaphos, Methylparathion, Temephos, Phoxim, Acephat, Isofenphos, Salithion, DEP, EPN, Ethion, Mecarbam, Pyridafenthion, Diazinon, Pirimiphosmethyl, Etrimfos, Isoxathion, Chinalphos, Chlorpyrifosmethyl, Chlorpyrifos, Phosalon, Phosmet, Methidathion, Oxydeprofos, Vamidothion, Malathion, Phenthoat, Dimethoat, Formothion, Thiometon, Disulfoton, Phorat, Terbufos, Profenofos, Prothiofos, Sulprofos, Pyraclofos, Monocrotofos, Naled, Fosthiazat, Cadusafos, NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, Ethiofencarb, Bendiocarb, Pirimicarb, Carbosulfan, Benfuracarb, Methomyl, Oxamyl, Aldicarb, Etofenprox, Halfenprox, Silafluofen, Nicotinsulfat, Polynactine, Abamectin, Milbemectin, BT, Cartap, Thiocyclam, Bensultap, Diflubenzuron, Chlorfluazuron, Teflubenzuron, Triflumuron, Flufenoxuron, Flucyclo-  
 35 xuron, Hexaflumuron, Fluazuron, Imidaclopid, Nitenpyram, Acetamiprid, Dinotefuran, Pymetrozin, Fipronil, Buprofezin, Fenoxycarb, Pyriproxyfen, Methopren, Hydropren, Kinopren, Endosulfan, Diafenthion, Triazamat, Tebufenozid, Benzoepin, Dicofol, Chlorbenzilat, Phenisobromolat, Tetradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, Chinomethionat, Amitraz, Benzomat, Hexythiazox, Fenbutatinoxid, Cyhexatin, Dienochlor, Clofentezin, Pyridaben, Fenpyroximat, Fenzaquin, Tebufenpyrad, Novaluron, Noviflumuron, Emamectinbenzoat, Clothianidin, Thiaclopid, Thiamethoxam, Flupyrazofos, Acequinocyl, Bifenazat, Chromafenozid, Etoxazol, Fluacrypyrim, Flufenzin, Halofenozid, Indoxacarb, Methoxyfenozid, Spirodiclofen, Tolfenpyrad, Gamma-Cyhalothrin, Ethiprol, Amidoflumet, Bistrifluron, Flonicamid, Flubroc-  
 40 ythrinat, Flufenerim, Pyridalyl, Pyrimidifen, Spinosad oder Spiromesifen ausgewählt ist; und das andere Fungizid zumindest eines aus Triadimefon, Hexaconazol, Propiconazol, Ipconazol, Prochloraz, Triflumizol, Pyrifenoxy, Fenarimol, Mepanipyrim, Cyprodinil, Metalaxyl, Oxadixyl, Benalaxyl, Thiophanatmethyl, Benomyl, Mancozeb, Propineb, Zineb, Metiram, Tetrachlorisophthalonitril, Carpropamid, Ethaboxam, Dimethomorph, Azoxystrobin, Kresoximmethyl, Metominostrobin, Orysastrobin, Fluoxastrobin, Trifloxystrobin, Dimoxystrobin, Pyraclostrobin, Picoxystrobin, Iprodion, Procymidon, Flusulfamid, Dazomet, Methylisothiocyanat, Chloropicrin, basischem Kupferchlorid, basischem Kupfersulfat, Kupfernonylphenolsulfonat, Oxin-kupfer, Schwefel, Zinksulfat, Edifenphos, Tolclofosmethyl, Fosetyl, Phthalid, Tricyclazol, Pyroquilon, Diclocymet, Kasugamycin, Validamycin, Polyoxinen, Rapsöl, Benthiavalicarbisopropyl, Iprovalicarb, Cyflufenamid, Fenhexamid, Quinoxifen, Spiroxamin, Diflume-  
 45 torim, Metrafenon, Picobenzamid, Proquinazid, Silthiofam, Oxpoconazol, Famoxadon, Cyazofamid, Fenamidon, Furametpyr, Zoxamid, Boscalid, Tiadinil, Simeconazol, Chlorthalonil, Cymoxanil, Captan, Dithianon, Fluazinam, Folpet, Dichlofluanid, (RS)-N-[2-(1,3-Dimethylbutyl)thiophen-3-yl]-1-methyl-3-trifluormethyl-1 H-pyrazol-4-carboxamid (Penthiopyrad: ISO-Vorschlag), Oxycarboxin, Mepronil, Flutolanil, Triforin, Oxolinsäure, Probenazol, Aciben-

zolar-S-methyl, Isoprothiolan, Ferimzone, Diclomezin, Pencycuron, Fluorimid, Chinomethionat, Iminoctadintriacetat, Iminoctadinalbesilat ausgewähltes ist.

## 5 Revendications

### 1. Composé représenté par la formule (1) :



(1)

20 dans laquelle

chacun de A<sub>1</sub> et A<sub>2</sub> représente un atome de carbone, un atome d'azote ou un atome d'azote oxydé ;  
 chacun de R<sub>1</sub> et R<sub>2</sub> est un atome d'hydrogène ou un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub> ou un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, éventuellement substitué, l'expression "éventuellement substitué" signifiant éventuellement substitué par un ou plusieurs substituants qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyl en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyl en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe amino, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)amino, un groupe phényle, un groupe phénylcarbonyl, un groupe phénylamino et un groupe hétérocyclique ;

chacun de G<sub>1</sub> et G<sub>2</sub> représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre ;

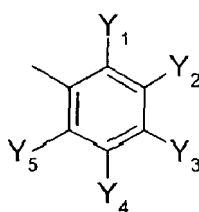
les X, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représentent un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe trifluorométhyle ;

n est un entier de 0 à 4 ;

Q<sub>1</sub> est un groupe phényle, ou un groupe phényle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcényl en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcényl en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcynyl en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcynyl en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyl en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyl, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyl en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyl, le "groupe alkylcarbonyl" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyl linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyl, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ; un groupe hétérocyclique choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyl, un groupe thiényl, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyl, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle, ou un groupe hétérocyclique substitué choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyl, un groupe thiényl, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe

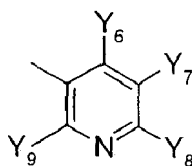
thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ;

Q<sub>2</sub> est représenté par la formule (2) :



(2)

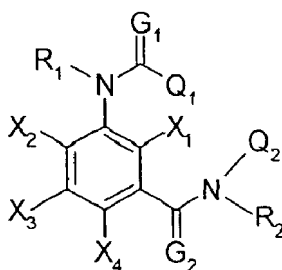
dans laquelle chacun de Y<sub>1</sub> et Y<sub>5</sub>, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représente un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub> ou un groupe cyano ; Y<sub>3</sub> représente un groupe perfluoroalkyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe perfluoroalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub> ou un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub> ; et chacun de Y<sub>2</sub> et Y<sub>4</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou par la formule (3) :



(3)

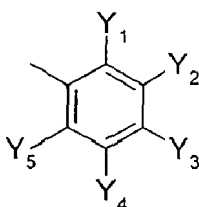
dans laquelle chacun de Y<sub>6</sub> et Y<sub>9</sub>, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représente un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub> ou un groupe cyano ; Y<sub>8</sub> représente un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe perfluoroalkyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe perfluoroalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub> ou un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub> ; et Y<sub>7</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques.

2. Composé selon la revendication 1, représenté par la formule (1a), qui est la formule (1) dans laquelle  $A_1$  et  $A_2$  sont tous deux des atomes de carbone :



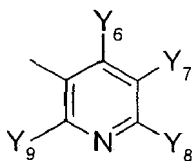
(1a)

15 dans laquelle  $R_1$ ,  $R_2$ ,  $G_1$ ,  $G_2$  et  $Q_1$  ont les mêmes significations que celles indiquées dans la revendication 1, et  $Q_2$  est représenté soit par la formule (2) :



(2)

25 dans laquelle chacun de  $Y_1$  et  $Y_5$ , qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représente un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$  ou un groupe cyano ;  $Y_3$  représente un groupe perfluoroalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_6$  ou un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_6$  ; et chacun de  $Y_2$  et  $Y_4$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, soit par la formule (3) :



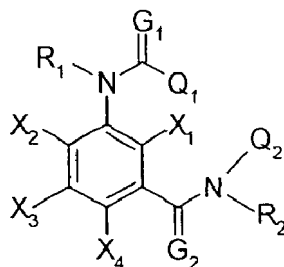
(3)

45 dans laquelle chacun de  $Y_6$  et  $Y_9$ , qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représente un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$  ou un groupe cyano ;  $Y_8$  représente un groupe halogénoalkoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe perfluoroalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_6$  ou un groupe perfluoroalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_6$  ; et  $Y_7$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques ;

EP 1 714 958 B9

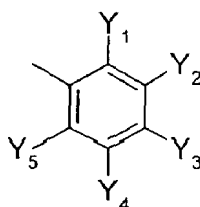
où, dans la formule (1a), chacun de  $X_1$  et  $X_2$  représente un atome d'hydrogène ou un atome de fluor ; et  $X_3$  et  $X_4$  représentent des atomes d'hydrogène.

3. Composé selon la revendication 1, représenté par la formule (1a), qui est la formule (1) dans laquelle  $A_1$  et  $A_2$  sont tous deux des atomes de carbone :



(1a)

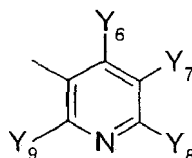
dans laquelle  $Q_2$  est représenté soit par la formule (2) :



(2)

dans laquelle chacun de  $Y_1$  et  $Y_5$ , qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représente un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyl en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyl, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyl en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$  ou un groupe cyano ;  $Y_3$  représente un groupe perfluoroalkyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_6$  ; et chacun de  $Y_2$  et  $Y_4$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques,

soit par la formule (3) :



(3)

dans laquelle chacun de  $Y_6$  et  $Y_9$ , qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représente un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyl en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyl, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyl en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$  ou un groupe cyano ;  $Y_8$  représente un groupe perfluoroalkyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_6$  ; et  $Y_7$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène ou un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes

alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques ;

chacun de  $X_1$  et  $X_2$  représente un atome d'hydrogène ou un atome de fluor ;

$X_3$  et  $X_4$  représentent des atomes d'hydrogène ;

l'un de  $R_1$  et  $R_2$  est un atome d'hydrogène, et l'autre est un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$  ou un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique, éventuellement substitué, ou bien les deux sont indépendamment un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$  ou un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle linéaire, ramifié ou cyclique ;

chacun de  $G_1$  et  $G_2$  représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre ; et

$Q_1$  représente un groupe phényle, ou un groupe phényle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe cycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe halogénoalcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyne en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyne, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyne en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylamino en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ; un groupe hétérocyclique choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyle, un groupe thiényne, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle ; ou un groupe hétérocyclique substitué choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyle, un groupe thiényne, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe cycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe halogénoalcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyne en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyne, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyne en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylamino en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle.

4. Composé selon la revendication 1 représenté par la formule (1), dans lequel

$A_1$  est un atome d'azote ou un atome d'azote oxydé ;

$A_2$  est un atome de carbone ;

chacun de  $R_1$  et  $R_2$  est un atome d'hydrogène ou un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques ,

les X représentent un atome d'hydrogène ou un atome de fluor ;

n vaut 0 ou 1 ; et

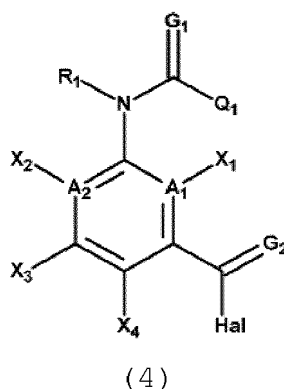
$G_1$  et  $G_2$  sont des atomes d'oxygène.

5. Composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 2, 3 et 4, dans lequel

$Q_1$  est un groupe phényle ; ou un groupe phényle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe cycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ ,

un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyne en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyne, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyne en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ; un groupe pyridyle ; ou un groupe pyridyle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyne en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyne, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyne en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle.

6. Composé représenté par la formule (4) :



dans laquelle

(a) dans le cas où R<sub>1</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène :

chacun de A<sub>1</sub> et A<sub>2</sub> représente un atome de carbone ;

chacun de G<sub>1</sub> et G<sub>2</sub> représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre ;

X<sub>1</sub> est l'hydrogène ou le fluor ;

X<sub>2</sub>, X<sub>3</sub> et X<sub>4</sub> représentent des atomes d'hydrogène ;

Q<sub>1</sub> représente un groupe phényle ; un groupe phényle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cyano et un groupe nitro ; un groupe pyridyle ; ou un groupe pyridyle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi les atomes d'halogène ;

(b) dans le cas où R<sub>1</sub> représente un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub> ou un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle :

chacun de A<sub>1</sub> et A<sub>2</sub> représente un atome de carbone, un atome d'azote ou un atome d'azote oxydé ;

chacun de G<sub>1</sub> et G<sub>2</sub> représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre ;

X<sub>1</sub>, X<sub>2</sub>, X<sub>3</sub> et X<sub>4</sub>, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, représentent un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub> éventuellement substitué, le "groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub> éventuel-

lement substitué" englobant un "groupe cyclopropyle", ou un groupe trifluorométhyle ;

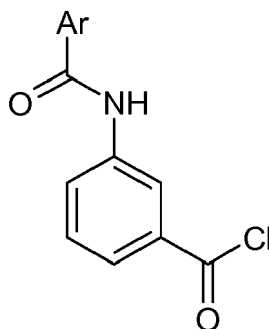
Q<sub>1</sub> représente un groupe phényle ; ou un groupe phényle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfynyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfynyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfynyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ; un groupe hétérocyclique choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyle, un groupe thiényle, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle ; ou un groupe hétérocyclique substitué choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyle, un groupe thiényle, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle, le groupe hétérocyclique substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfynyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfynyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfynyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ;

Hal représente un atome de chlore ou un atome de brome ; et

l'expression "éventuellement substitué" signifie éventuellement substitué par un ou plusieurs substituants qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'hydrogène, un atome d'halogène, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfynyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfynyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe amino, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>)amino, un groupe phényle, un groupe phénylcarbonyle, un groupe phénylamino et un groupe hétérocyclique ;

sous réserve que le composé ne soit pas un composé de formule suivante :

5



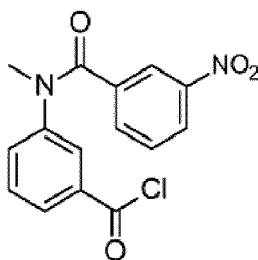
10

dans laquelle Ar est phényle, 3,4-diméthoxyphényle, 3-méthylphényle, 3-chlorophényle, 4-méthoxyphényle, 3-nitrophényle ou 3-pyridyle ;

15

et sous réserve que le composé ne soit pas un composé de formule suivante :

20

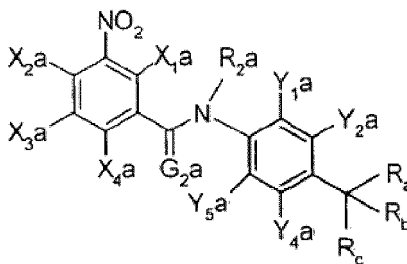


25

7. Composé selon la revendication 6, dans lequel A<sub>2</sub> est un atome de carbone.

8. Composé représenté par la formule (8) :

30



35

40

(8)

dans laquelle

45

chacun de X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub> et X<sub>4a</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, lequel terme englobe un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe trifluorométhyle, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe amino ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de R<sub>a</sub> et R<sub>b</sub> représente un atome de fluor ou un groupe perfluoroalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub> ;

50

R<sub>c</sub> représente un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe -O-R<sub>d</sub> (où R<sub>d</sub> représente un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme englobant un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe arylsulfonyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un atome de chlore, un atome de brome ou un atome d'iode ;

55

R<sub>2a</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à

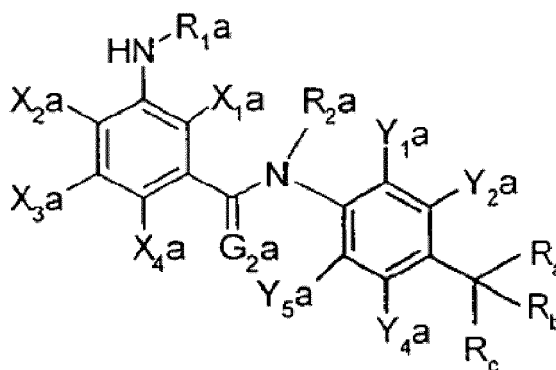
C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle ;

chacun de Y<sub>1a</sub> et Y<sub>5a</sub> représente un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés ou cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, ou un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe cyano, un groupe hydroxyle ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de Y<sub>2a</sub> et Y<sub>4a</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un atome d'halogène ; et

G<sub>2a</sub> représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre.

9. Composé représenté par la formule (11) :



(11)

dans laquelle

chacun de X<sub>1a</sub>, X<sub>2a</sub>, X<sub>3a</sub> et X<sub>4a</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe trifluorométhyle, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe amino ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de R<sub>a</sub> et R<sub>b</sub> représente un atome de fluor ou un groupe perfluoroalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub> ;

R<sub>c</sub> représente un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe -O-R<sub>d</sub> où R<sub>d</sub> représente un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe arylsulfonyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un atome de chlore, un atome de brome ou un atome d'iode ;

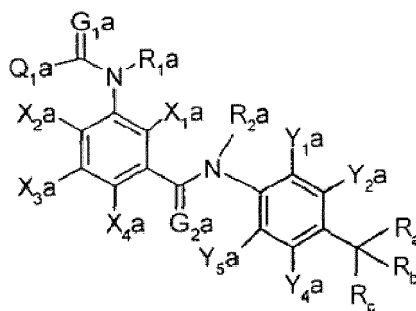
chacun de R<sub>1a</sub> et R<sub>2a</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un groupe (halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle ;

chacun de Y<sub>1a</sub> et Y<sub>5a</sub> représente un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe cyano, un groupe hydroxyle ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de Y<sub>2a</sub> et Y<sub>4a</sub> représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un atome d'halogène ; et

G<sub>2a</sub> représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre.

10. Composé représenté par la formule (13) :



(13)

dans laquelle

chacun de  $X_{1a}$ ,  $X_{2a}$ ,  $X_{3a}$  et  $X_{4a}$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe trifluorométhyle, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe amino ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de  $R_a$  et  $R_b$  représente un atome de fluor ou un groupe perfluoroalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$  ;

$R_c$  représente un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe  $-OR_d$  où  $R_d$  représente un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober un groupe cyclopropyle, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe arylsulfonyle, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un groupe (halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, un atome de chlore, un atome de brome ou un atome d'iode ;

chacun de  $R_{1a}$  et  $R_{2a}$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe halogénoalcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un groupe (halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ ) carbonyle ;

chacun de  $Y_{1a}$  et  $Y_{5a}$  représente un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe cyano, un groupe hydroxyle ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de  $Y_{2a}$  et  $Y_{4a}$  représente un atome d'hydrogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, ou un atome d'halogène ;

chacun de  $G_{1a}$  et  $G_{2a}$  représente un atome d'oxygène ou un atome de soufre ;

$Q_{1a}$  représente un groupe phényle ; ou un groupe phényle substitué portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , le "groupe alkyle" englobant les groupes alkyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe halogénoalkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcényle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe alcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe halogénoalcynyle en  $C_2$  à  $C_4$ , un groupe cycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en  $C_3$  à  $C_6$ , un groupe alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe halogénoalcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_3$ , un groupe alkylamino en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ , ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en  $C_1$  à  $C_4$ )carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle ;

un groupe hétérocyclique choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyle, un groupe thiényle, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle ; ou un groupe hété-

rocyclique substitué choisi parmi un groupe pyridyle, un groupe pyridine-N-oxyde, un groupe pyrimidinyle, un groupe pyridazinyle, un groupe pyrazinyle, un groupe furyle, un groupe thiényle, un groupe oxazolyle, un groupe isoxazolyle, un groupe oxadiazolyle, un groupe thiazolyle, un groupe isothiazolyle, un groupe imidazolyle, un groupe triazolyle, un groupe pyrrolyle, un groupe pyrazolyle ou un groupe tétrazolyle portant un ou plusieurs substituants, qui peuvent être identiques ou différents, choisis parmi un atome d'halogène, un groupe alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcényle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe alcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcynyle en C<sub>2</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, un groupe cycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe halogénocycloalkyle en C<sub>3</sub> à C<sub>6</sub>, un groupe alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe halogénoalcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylthio, un groupe halogénoalkylthio en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfinyloxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfinyloxy, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfinyloxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylsulfonyle, un groupe halogénoalkylsulfonyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>3</sub>, un groupe alkylamino en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>, ce terme étant utilisé pour englober cyclopropylamino, un groupe di(alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)amino, un groupe cyano, un groupe nitro, un groupe hydroxyle, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, le "groupe alkylcarbonyle" englobant les groupes alkylcarbonyle linéaires, ramifiés et cycliques, un groupe (alkyle en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyloxy, un groupe (alcoxy en C<sub>1</sub> à C<sub>4</sub>)carbonyle, un groupe acétylamino, et un groupe phényle.

11. Insecticide contenant le composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 à titre d'agent actif.

12. Procédé d'utilisation d'un pesticide dans le traitement de cultures ou du sol, pour utilisation en culture, par traitement des cultures ou du sol avec une quantité efficace du composé selon l'une quelconque des revendications 1 à 5 afin que les cultures soient protégées contre des organismes nuisibles.

13. Mélange dans lequel le composé tel que décrit dans les revendications 1 à 5 est combiné avec au moins un autre insecticide et/ou fongicide.

14. Mélange selon la revendication 13, dans lequel l'autre insecticide est au moins l'un choisi parmi les suivants : alléthrine, tétraméthrine, resméthrine, phénothrine, furaméthrine, perméthrine, cyperméthrine, deltaméthrine, cyhalothrine, cyfluthrine, fenpropathrine, tralométhrine, cycloprothrine, flucythrinate, fluvalinate, acrinathrine, téfluthrine, bifenthrine, empenthrine, bêta-cyfluthrine, zêta-cyperméthrine, fenvalérate et leurs isomères ; ou extrait de pyrèthre de Dalmatie, DDVP, cyanophos, fenthion, fénitrothion, tétrachlorvinphos, diméthylvinphos, propaphos, méthylparathion, téméphos, phoxim, acéphate, isofenphos, salithion, DEP, EPN, éthion, mécarbam, pyridafenthion, diazinon, pirimiphos-méthyl, étrimfos, isoxathion, quinalphos, chlorpyrifos-méthyl, chlorpyrifos, phosalone, phosmet, méthidathion, oxydéprofos, vamidothion, malathion, phenthoate, diméthoate, formothion, thiométon, disulfoton, phorate, terbufos, profénofos, prothiofos, sulprofos, pyraclofos, monocrotofos, naled, fosthiazate, cadusafos, NAC, MTMC, MIPC, BPMC, XMC, PHC, MPMC, éthiofencarb, bendiocarb, pirimicarb, carbosulfan, benfuracarb, méthomyl, oxamyl, aldicarb, étofenprox, halfenprox, silafluofène, nicotine-sulfate, polynactines, abamectine, milbémectine, BT, cartap, thiocyclam, bensultap, diflubenzuron, chlorfluazuron, téflubenzuron, triflumuron, flufénoxuron, flucycloxyuron, hexaflumuron, fluazuron, imidacloprid, nitenpyram, acétamiprid, dinotéfuran, pymétrozine, fipronil, buprofézine, fénoxycarb, pyriproxifène, méthoprène, hydroprène, kinoprène, endosulfan, diafenthiuron, triazamate, tébufénozide, benzoépine, dicofol, chlorobenzilate, phénisobromolate, tétradifon, CPCBS, BPPS, chinométhionate, amitraz, benzoate, hexythiazox, fenbutatine oxyde, cyhexatine, diénochlor, clofentézine, pyridabène, fenpyroximate, fénazaquine, tébufenpyrad, novaluron, noviflumuron, émamectine benzoate, clothianidine, thiacloprid, thiaméthoxam, flupyrazofos, acéquinocyl, bifénazate, chromafénozide, étoxazole, flucyprym, flufenzine, halofénozide, indoxacarb, méthoxyfénozide, spiroadiclofène, tolfenpyrad, gamma-cyhalothrine, éthiprole, amidoflumet, bistrifluron, flonicamid, flubrocycythrinate, flufénéril, pyridalyl, pyrimidifène, spinosad, ou spiromesifène ; et l'autre fongicide est au moins l'un choisi parmi les suivants : triadiméfon, hexaconazole, propiconazole, ipconazole, prochloraz, triflumizole, pyrifénox, fénarimol, mépaniprym, cyprodinil, métalaxyl, oxadixyl, béalaxyl, thiophanate-méthyl, bénomyl, mancozeb, propineb, zineb, métiram, tétrachloroisophtalonitrile, carpropamid, éthaboxam, diméthomorph, azoxystrobine, krésoxim-méthyl, métominostrobine, orysastrobine, fluoxastrobine, trifloxystrobine, dimoxystrobine, pyraclostrobine, picoxystrobin, iprodione, procymidone, flusulfamide, dazomet, isothiocyanate de méthyle, chloropicrine, chlorure de cuivre basique, sulfate de cuivre basique, nonylphénolsulfonate de cuivre, oxyne-cuivre, soufre, sulfate de zinc, édifenphos, tolclofos-méthyl, fosétyl, phtalide, tricyclazole, pyroquilon, diclocymet, kasugamycine, validamycine, polyoxines, huile de ricin, benthiavalicarbisopropyl, iprovalicarb, cyflufénamid, fenhexamid, quinoxifène, spiroxamine, diflumétorim, métrafénone, picobenzamide, proquinazid, silthiofam, oxpocnazole, famoxadone, cyazofamid, fénamidone, furametpyr, zoxamide, boscalid, tiadinil, siméconazole, chlorothalonil, cymoxanil, captan, dithianon, fluazinam, folpet, dichlofluanid, (RS)-N-[2-(1,3-diméthylbutyl)thiophén-3-yl]-1-méthyl-3-trifluorométhyl-1H-pyrazole-4-carboxamide (penthiopyrad : nom ISO proposé), oxycarboxine, mépronil,

## EP 1 714 958 B9

flutolanil, triforine, acide oxolinique, probénazole, acibenzolar-S-méthyl, isoprothiolane, férimzone, diclomézine, pencycuron, fluoroimide, chinométhionate, iminoctadine-triacétate, iminoctadine-albésilate.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

45

50

55

**REFERENCES CITED IN THE DESCRIPTION**

*This list of references cited by the applicant is for the reader's convenience only. It does not form part of the European patent document. Even though great care has been taken in compiling the references, errors or omissions cannot be excluded and the EPO disclaims all liability in this regard.*

**Patent documents cited in the description**

- WO 200055120 A [0003]
- US 6548514 B [0003]
- WO 20007980 A [0004]
- US 2002032238 A [0005]
- WO 0170671 A [0006]

**Non-patent literature cited in the description**

- *Chem. Ber.*, 1970, 788 [0077]
- *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 1967, 5012 [0078]
- *Synthesis*, 1993, 463 [0094]
- *Synthesis*, 1984, 829 [0094]
- *J. Org. Chem.*, 1958, 280 [0099]
- *J. Fluorine Chem.*, 1994, 207 [0102]
- *Synth. Commun.*, 1989, 1261 [0105]
- *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 1994, 4955 [0108]
- *Tetrahedron Lett.*, 2000, 6237 [0111]